

# PRODUCT CATALOGUE

### WWW.WHARFEDALEPRO.COM

IAG HOUSE, 13/14 GLEBE ROAD, HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, PE29 7DL, UK TEL: +44(0) 1480 452 561





### WHAT WE DO

At Wharfedale Pro we create the high quality, affordable sound reinforcement products for professional musicians, touring rigs and corporate installations. Our products are found in venues from superclubs to shopping malls around the world.

A combination of a passion for music and stringent quality control stemming from one of the world's most famous loudspeaker company's means that power, reliability and great value are what we're known for, and we're proud of it.

### WHERE IT CAME FROM

Wharfedale Pro has a heritage built on supreme quality audio spanning back to the 1930s. Founded in Britain by Gilbert Briggs in 1932, Wharfedale was initially a home hi-fi loudspeaker manufacturer, and still is today as a separate brand.

### **THE TEAM**

Our designers are pooled from the finest within each of their disciplines. R&D takes place on an international scale with designers and electronics engineers from the United Kingdom, Japan, China and Hong Kong.

### **MANUFACTURING QUALITY**

Our fully ISO9001 approved factory utilises the most advanced manufacturing equipment including a full production suite for our own tooling. Such is the level of our vertical integration that from pulp to finished product, from chassis manufacture to winding the voice coils and manufacturing the PCBs for the crossover - 95% is done in-house.

### **IRIS X DRIVER TECHNOLOGIES**

The coil size and electrical sensitivity of a loudspeaker transducer is critical to its performance. Many Wharfedale Pro loudspeakers now include our proprietary IRIS X design which delivers Increased coil Radius and Increased electrical Sensitivity. The radius of the coil ensures smooth heat dissipation during prolonged high volume use, while the increased electrical sensitivity ensures that the transducer converts as much electrical power into sound output as the laws of physics allow.

A hot transducer wastes energy, risks damage and distorts. IRIS X reduces this through improved heat dissipation and improved efficiency.

In real-world terms, IRIS X transducers deliver higher SPL with less distortion. They lead the market with specifications and are designed and built entirely within Wharfedale Pro.

> Increased **R** Radius Increased Sensitivity



### **Active PA Speakers**

### **Passive PA Speakers**

### Line Array

### **Installation Speakers**

Amplifiers

### Mixers

**Signal Processors** 

Microphones

| NEW TOURUS SERIES                               | 4        |
|---|----------|
| TITAN-AX  | 8        |
| TITAN 8A MKII                                   | 10       |
| TITAN SUB A12                                   | 13       |
| NEW TYPHON SERIES                               | 14       |
| NEW T-SUB-AX15B                                 | 18       |
| DVP-AX  | 20       |
| EVP-XPM   | 24       |
| ISOLINE   | 25       |
| EZ-12A / 15A                                    | 26       |
| DELTA-AX  | 28       |
|   |          |
| TITAN 8   | 31       |
| TITAN-X   | 32       |
| TITAN-Z   | 33       |
| DVP-X   | 36       |
| IMPACT-X  | 40       |
| EVP-X MKII                                      | 44       |
| EVO-X   | 48       |
| DELTA-X   | 52       |
| NEW REASON-X                                    | 56       |
| FOCUS SERIES                                    | 60       |
|   |          |
|   |          |
| NEW WLA-210XF / WLA-28F SYSTEMS                 | 62       |
| NEW WLA-312X SYSTEM                             | 64       |
| WLA-210X SYSTEM                                 | 66       |
| WLA-28 SYSTEM                                   | 68       |
| WLA-25 SYSTEM                                   | 70       |
| WLA SERIES SUBWOOFERS                           | 72       |
| WLA-12M / 15M                                   | 73       |
|   |          |
| WH NEO  | 77       |
| NEW I SERIES                                    | 78       |
| SIGMA SERIES                                    | 80       |
| PROGRAMME SERIES                                | 84       |
| SI-X SERIES                                     | 86       |
| 80 AND 90 SERIES                                | 88       |
|   |          |
|   | 00       |
| XR SERIES<br>DP SERIES                          | 90<br>92 |
| NEW DP-N SERIES                                 | 92<br>94 |
| CPD SERIES                                      | 94<br>96 |
| MP SERIES                                       | 96<br>98 |
|   | 50       |
|   |          |
| CONNECT SERIES                                  | 100      |
| SL SERIES                                       | 102      |
| PMX   | 104      |
|   |          |
| VERSADRIVES                                     | 106      |
| NEW SC-48 FIR                                   |          |
|   |          |
|   |          |
| DM5.0 / DM-57 MICS                              | 108      |
| KMD-7 PACK                                      | 110      |
| WF-300  | 111      |
| AEROLINE VOCAL                                  | 112      |
|   |          |
| BRACKETS  | 113      |
| POLES AND USEFUL ACCESSORIES                    | 115      |
| POLES AND USEFUL ACCESSORIES<br>PROTECTIVE BAGS | 114      |
|   | 115      |
|   |          |

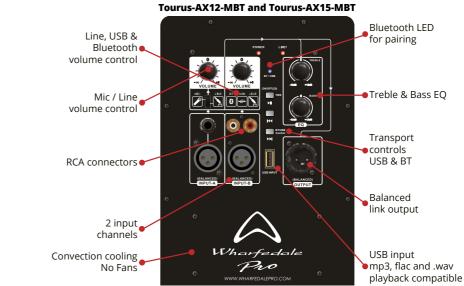
# **Tourus Series**

A

Tourus 15" Active

**MULTIPLE INPUTS... WITH MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT** 

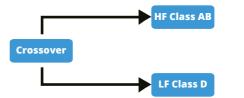
### **AROUND THE BACK**



**BI-AMPLIFIED** 

Tourus active loudspeakers contain 2 discrete amplifiers. This ensures the best matching with the custom transducers.

In the 12" and 15" models, the HF component is driver by a Class AB amplifier while the LF is driven by a Class D amplifier. This gives a practical balance between weight, cost and power.



### No Fans = silent operation and high reliability

ssssssh!

The two amplifiers inside a Tourus are extremely efficient. So efficient that they can use convection cooling. This means that there are no fans!

Fans inside loudspeakers can add to operational noise, weight, price and canlead to reliability issues. Tourus has no fan!

Ssssssh! - Silent and reliable operation.





the power needed, but at a reduced weight.

inexperienced user can achieve great sound.

Constructed of durable polypropylene and using a full-face steel front grille, Tourus loudspeakers are robust and versatile - ideal for

Custom Wharfedale Pro drivers have been used. All models use

a class-leading 1.75" HF compression driver to ensure clear and

accurate high frequency performance. Meanwhile the large 2.0" voice

coils used in the 12" and 15" LF drivers give efficient power handling,

12" and 15" models are bi-amplified using Class D for the LF and a

newly designed Class AB amplifier for the HF. This combination gives

a great power to price ratio. The 8" model uses Class D which delivers

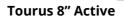
Simple operation is the key though - with +/-12 dB treble and

bass controls and straightforward connectivity, even the most

DI's, musicians and installations.

even at extreme volumes.

**Tourus 12" Active** 



4

### **Active PA Speakers**

### Large 1.75" HF voice coil

Tourus loudspeakers use the largest HF voice coils in their class.

A custom made Wharfedale Pro compression driver delivers crisp and precise high frequencies, even at extreme volumes.



### **Optional Tourus Soft cover**

With soft internal padding these optional accessories are ideal for simple transportation or as a dust cover when the Tourus is not being used.

The Tourus carry handles are easily accessible even when it is inside its Tourus Soft cover.





|                                      | •   |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Model Name                           | Tourus-AX8  | Tourus-AX8-MBT  | Tourus-AX12  |
| System Type                          | Active 8" 2-way Bi-Amplified  | Active 8" 2-way Bi-Amplified  | Active 12" 2-way Bi-Amplified  |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)         | 65-20 kHz   | 65-20 kHz   | 55-20 kHz  |
| Sensitivity @ 1 w / 1 meter          | 95 dB   | 95 dB   | 96 dB  |
| Maximum SPL (peak @ 1 meter)         | 124 dB  | 124 dB  | 128 dB   |
| Low Frequency Transducer             |   |   |  |
| Size (mm / inches)                   | 203 mm / 8"   | 203 mm / 8"   | 305 mm / 12"   |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)              | 38.86 mm / 1.53"  | 38.86 mm / 1.53"  | 50.8 mm / 2.0"   |
| Impedance                            | 4 Ω   | 4 Ω   | 4 Ω  |
| High Frequency Transducer            |   |   |  |
| Туре                                 | Compression Driver  | Compression Driver  | Compression Driver   |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)              | 44.5 mm / 1.75"   | 44.5 mm / 1.75"   | 44.5 mm / 1.75"  |
| Exit Size (mm / inches)              | 25 mm / 1"  | 25 mm / 1"  | 25 mm / 1″   |
| Diaphragm Material                   | Titanium  | Titanium  | Titanium   |
| Impedance                            | 8 Ω   | 8Ω  | 8 Ω  |
| High Frequency Coverage (H x V)      | 90° x 60°   | 90° x 60°   | 90° x 60°  |
| Amplifiers                           | Class D   | Class D   | HF Amp Class AB : LF Amp Class D   |
| Low-Frequency Power Amplifier        | 150 w Continuous / 300 w Peak   | 150 w Continuous / 300 w Peak   | 250 w Continuous / 500 w Peak  |
| High- Frequency Power Amplifier      | 100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak   | 100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak   | 100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak  |
| Electronic Crossover                 |   |   |  |
| Crossover Frequency                  | 2.6 kHz   | 2.6 kHz   | HI PASS 2.5 kHz LOW PASS 2.5 kHz   |
| Controls                             |   |   |  |
| Equalization                         | +/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble   | +/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble   | +/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble  |
| Amplifier Protection                 |   |   |  |
| Power On Protection                  | Power switch on / off mute  | Power switch on / off mute  | Power switch on / off mute   |
| Thermal Protection                   | Amplifier shutdown, auto reset  | Amplifier shutdown, auto reset  | Amplifier shutdown, auto reset   |
| Driver, DC and Short Protection      | Yes   | Yes   | Yes  |
| Limiter Indicator                    | Red LED   | Red LED   | Red LED  |
| Power Indicator                      | Green LED / Blue LED(LOGO)  | Green LED / Blue LED(LOGO)  | Green LED  |
| Input type                           | Balanced / unbalanced   | Balanced / unbalanced / Bluetooth / USB   | Balanced   |
| Input Connectors                     | TRS JACK / FEMALE XLR / RCA   | TRS JACK / FEMALE XLR / RCA / USB   | 2 x TRS JACK, 2 x RCA AND 2 x FEMALE XLR   |
| Input Impedance                      | 47 KΩ Balanced  | 47 KΩ Balanced  | 47 KΩ Balanced   |
| Maximum Input Level                  | 5 V   | 5 V   | 5 V  |
| Line Input Sensitivity               | -10 dB  | -10 dB  | -10 dB   |
| Mic Input Sensitivity                | -40 dB  | -40 dB  | -40 dB   |
| Line Output Connector                | MALE XLR  | MALE XLR  | MALE XLR   |
| AC Power details                     |   |   |  |
| Power Supply                         | SMPS  | SMPS  | SMPS   |
| AC Power Options                     | 100 V - 120 V and 220 V - 240 V   | 100 V - 120 V and 220 V - 240 V   | 100 V - 120 V and 200 V - 240 V  |
| Power On Indicator                   | LED   | LED   | LED  |
| Rigging / Bracket / Mounting Options | 4 x M8<br>35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw<br>3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top)<br>Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2) | 4 x M8<br>35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw<br>3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top)<br>Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2) | 4 x M8<br>35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw<br>3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top<br>Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2) |
| Enclosure                            |   |   |  |
| Enclosure Material                   | Injection Moulded Polypropylene   | Injection Moulded Polypropylene   | Injection Moulded Polypropylene  |
| Colour                               | black   | black   | black  |
| Grille                               | 1.2 mm steel  | 1.2 mm steel  | 1.2 mm steel   |
| Dimensions (Unpacked)(mm / inches    | )   |   |  |
| Height                               | 421.4 mm / 16.6″  | 421.4 mm / 16.6″  | 603 mm / 23.7"   |
| Width - Front                        | 259 mm / 10.2"  | 259 mm / 10.2"  | 377 mm / 14.8"   |
| Width - Rear                         | 171.9 mm / 6.7"   | 171.9 mm / 6.7"   | 217 mm / 8.54"   |
| Depth                                | 263.2 mm / 10.4"  | 263.2 mm / 10.4"  | 347 mm / 13.7"   |
| Dimensions (packed)(mm / inches)     |   |   |  |
| Height                               | 470 mm / 18.5"  | 470 mm / 18.5"  | 666 mm / 26.2"   |
| Width                                | 315 mm / 12.4"  | 315 mm / 12.4"  | 430 mm / 16.9"   |
| Depth                                | 307 mm / 12.1″  | 307 mm / 12.1"  | 408 mm / 16.1"   |
| Weight                               |   |   |  |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)                | 8.0 kg / 17.6 lbs   | 8.0 kg / 17.6 lbs   | 15.0 kg / 33.0 lbs   |
| Gross Weight (kg / lbs)              | 9.2 kg / 20.24 lbs  | 9.2 kg / 20.24 lbs  | 17.0 kg / 37.4 lbs   |

### SPECIFICATIONS

| Model Name                           | Tourus-AX12-MBT   | Tourus-AX15   | Tourus-AX15-MBT  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| System Type                          | Active 12" 2-way Bi-Amplified   | Active 15" 2-way Bi-Amplified   | Active 15" 2-way Bi-Amplified  |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)         | 55-20 kHz   | 50-20 kHz   | 55-20 kHz  |
| Sensitivity @ 1w / 1 meter           | 96 dB   | 97 dB   | 97 dB  |
| Maximum SPL (peak @ 1 meter)         | 128 dB  | 130 dB  | 130 dB   |
| Low Frequency Transducer             |   |   |  |
| Size (mm / inches)                   | 305 mm / 12"  | 381 mm / 15"  | 381 mm / 15"   |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)              | 50.8 mm / 2.0"  | 50.8 mm / 2.0"  | 50.8 mm / 2.0"   |
| Impedance                            | 4 Ω   | 4 Ω   | 4 Ω  |
| High Frequency Transducer            |   |   |  |
| Туре                                 | Compression Driver  | Compression Driver  | Compression Driver   |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)              | 44.5 mm / 1.75"   | 44.5 mm / 1.75"   | 44.5 mm / 1.75″  |
| Exit Size (mm / inches)              | 25 mm / 1"  | 25 mm / 1"  | 25 mm / 1"   |
| Diaphragm Material                   | Titanium  | Titanium  | Titanium   |
| Impedance                            | 8 Ω   | 8 Ω   | 8 Ω  |
| High Frequency Coverage (H x V)      | 90° × 60°   | 90° x 60°   | 90° x 60°  |
| Amplifiers                           | HF Amp Class AB : LF Amp Class D  | HF Amp Class AB : LF Amp Class D  | HF Amp Class AB : LF Amp Class D   |
| Low-Frequency Power Amplifier        | 250 w Continuous / 500 w Peak   | 350 w Continuous / 700 w Peak   | 350 w Continuous / 700 w Peak  |
| High- Frequency Power Amplifier      | 100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak   | 100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak   | 100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak  |
| Electronic Crossover                 |   |   |  |
| Crossover Frequency                  | HI PASS 2.5 kHz LOW PASS 2.5 kHz  | HI PASS 2.4 kHz LOW PASS 2.4 kHz  | HI PASS 2.4 kHz LOW PASS 2.4 kHz   |
| Controls                             |   |   |  |
| Equalization                         | +/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble   | +/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble   | +/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble  |
| Amplifier Protection                 |   |   |  |
| Power On Protection                  | Power switch on / off mute  | Power switch on / off mute  | Power switch on / off mute   |
| Thermal Protection                   | Amplifier shutdown, auto reset  | Amplifier shutdown, auto reset  | Amplifier shutdown, auto reset   |
| Driver, DC and Short Protection      | Yes   | Yes   | Yes  |
| Limiter Indicator                    | Red LED   | Red LED   | Red LED  |
| Power Indicator                      | Green LED   | Green LED   | Green LED  |
| Input type                           | Balanced / BT / USB   | Balanced  | Balanced / BT / USB  |
| Input Connectors                     | 2 x TRS JACK, 2 x RCA AND 2 x FEMALE XLR  | 2 x TRS JACK, 2 x RCA AND 2 x FEMALE XLR  | 2 x TRS JACK, 2 x RCA AND 2 x FEMALE XLR   |
| Input Impedance                      | 47 KΩ Balanced  | 47 KΩ Balanced  | 47 KΩ Balanced   |
| Maximum Input Level                  | 5 V   | 5 V   | 5 V  |
| Line Input Sensitivity               | -10 dB  | -10 dB  | -10 dB   |
| Mic Input Sensitivity                | -40 dB  | -40 dB  | -40 dB   |
| Line Output Connector                | MALE XLR  | MALE XLR  | MALE XLR   |
| AC Power details                     |   |   |  |
| Power Supply                         | SMPS  | SMPS  | SMPS   |
| AC Power Options                     | 100 V - 120 V and 220 V - 240 V   | 100 V - 120 V and 220 V - 240 V   | 100 V - 120 V and 200 V - 240 V  |
| Power On Indicator                   | LED   | LED   | LED  |
|                                      |   |   |  |
| Rigging / Bracket / Mounting Options | 4 x M8<br>35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw<br>3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top)<br>Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2) | 4 x M8<br>35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw<br>3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top)<br>Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2) | 4 x M8<br>35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw<br>3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top<br>Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2) |
| Enclosure                            |   |   |  |
| Enclosure Material                   | Injection Moulded Polypropylene   | Injection Moulded Polypropylene   | Injection Moulded Polypropylene  |
| Colour                               | black   | black   | black  |
| Grille                               | 1.2 mm steel  | 1.2 mm steel  | 1.2 mm steel   |
| Dimensions (Unpacked)(mm / inches)   |   |   |  |
| Height                               | 603 mm / 23.7"  | 693 mm / 27.3"  | 693 mm / 27.3"   |
| Width - Front                        | 377 mm / 14.8"  | 455 mm / 17.9"  | 455 mm / 17.9"   |
| Width - Rear                         | 217 mm / 8.54"  | 262 mm / 10.3"  | 262 mm / 10.3"   |
| Depth                                | 347 mm / 13.7"  | 401.8 mm / 15.1"  | 401.8 mm / 15.1"   |
| Dimensions (packed)(mm / inches)     |   |   |  |
| Height                               | 666 mm / 26.2"  | 762 mm / 30.0"  | 762 mm / 30.0"   |
| Width                                | 430 mm / 16.9"  | 508 mm / 20.0"  | 508 mm / 20.0"   |
| Depth                                | 408 mm / 16.1"  | 425 mm / 16.7"  | 425 mm / 16.7"   |
|                                      |   |   |  |
| Weight                               |   |   |  |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)                | 15.0 kg / 33.0 lbs  | 19.2 kg / 42.2 lbs  | 19.2 kg / 42.2 lbs   |
| -                                    | 15.0 kg / 33.0 lbs<br>17.0 kg / 37.4 lbs  | 19.2 kg / 42.2 lbs<br>22.0 kg / 48.4 lbs  | 19.2 kg / 42.2 lbs<br>22.0 kg / 48.4 lbs   |

### **Active PA Speakers**

7

# TITAN-AX

### **ACTIVE, VERSATILE AND LIGHTWEIGHT PA.**



For many years the name 'Titan' has become the benchmark for portable and versatile loudspeakers. It's a name that is trusted by artists and venues around the world, day in, day out.

However, technology advances... and so do we! Our all-new Titan-AX12 and AX15 active loudspeakers therefore now feature our cutting edge 6-position DSP engine and all-new HF and LF drivers. No other competitive model features such powerful and effective DSP or such advanced transducers.

### **IP54** Certified

IP54 certification assures that the product has

- Limited protection against dust ingress.
- Protection against splash water from any direction.

This makes the Titan AX12 and Titan AX15 ideal for installations into hostile environments. Complete peace of mind and protection.

# DSP



frequency range. We've optimised these DSP parameters to create 6 user-friendly settings including Monitor, Speech, Bass, Punch and an exclusive mode called "Live". This Live mode applies different DSP settings to each of the 2

### INDOOR AND OUTDOOR INSTALLATION

The Titan-AX12 and AX15 feature moisture proof woofers which can withstand outdoor and extreme conditions. Additional protection can be found with the optional Titan Tourbags.

These custom made speaker bags have an unzippable front panel for maximum protection.

### Titan-AX uses our latest IRIS X4 HF compression drivers.





power

- New LF Drivers reject moisture for resistance in all environments
- New category leading DSP functions
- Integral mixer functions
- Class D Bi-amplified
- handles

- Available in black or white
- Titan Tourbags available

### **Active PA Speakers**

The all-new DSP engine provides sophisticated internal loudspeaker management functions. These include limiting, compression, signal delay, dynamic boost, dynamic cut, crossover control and parametric EQ. Micro adjustments within each parameter ensure sonic clarity over the full

inputs - perfect for solo entertainers using a mic and a line level source.





| I | Increased   |
|---|-------------|
| R | Radius      |
| I | Increased   |
| S | Sensitivity |

• New IRIS X4 HF Drivers have been honed acoustically for high-frequency detail and

- New Proprietary 100° x 80° Hybrid Symmetry Horn design
- New tweaked laminar rib structure
- AX12 300 W programme / 600 watts peak
- AX15 420 W programme / 840 watts peak
- Tough, yet lightweight Dynamic Polypropylene cabinet with rubber padded

• 10 x M8 rigging points and integral tripod stand adapter

- Rugged protective grille and top-stacking receptacles
- Trapezoid design for arrays as well as stage monitor applications

# TITAN 8A MKII



The Titan 8A MKII active PA speaker combines the Titan technology, materials and design topology, including a titanium compression driver and heavy-duty cast-frame woofer, to ensure absolute accuracy, high output and the smooth, wide dispersion of the critical mid and high frequency ranges. Whilst being ultra-compact and light weight it lends itself to a whole host of audio applications from gym installations, DJ booth monitors and public address.





### INDOOR AND OUTDOOR INSTALLATION

Although the product weight and rubberised handles are perfect for the mobile musician, this technology also lends itself to installations where weight is an issue, not to mention that the polypropylene material and moisture proof woofers can withstand outdoor conditions.

Additional protection can be found with the Titan Tourbags, custom made speaker bags with an unzippable front panel meaning your Wharfedale Pro loudspeaker is always protected.

Titan 8A MKII is available in Black or White.

### **IP54** Certified

•

IP54 certification assures that the product has Limited protection against dust ingress.

Protection against splash water from any direction.

This makes the Titan 8a MKII ideal for installations into hostile environments. Complete peace of mind and protection.

### Poles, mounts and brackets

On the base of the Titan Series is a convenient pole mount socket that is used for easy mounting on a standard 35 mm diameter speaker poles. Cord wrap and cable anchor features are also moulded into the enclosure to keep things tidy.

Threaded rigging points are provided for a variety of safe flying configurations and Titan 8A MKII can be wall mounted using the optional WPB-T8.



Optional WPB-T8 mounting kit

- 180 W AES (RMS) / 360 W Peak
- 124 dB Max SPL
- 70 Hz 20 kHz frequency response
- Custom Heavy duty moisture-proof 8" LF driver
- Proprietary 90° x 60° Elliptical Wave Guide Horn design
- High-end Titanium HF Compression Driver
- 2-band Hi / Low shelf EQ •





- Multiple M6, M8 & M10 rigging points and integral tripod stand adapter
- Rugged protective grille and top-stacking receptacles
- Trapezoid shape for arrays as well as stage monitor applications
- Tough, yet lightweight Polypropylene molded cabinet with rubber padded handles

### **TITAN SPECIFICATIONS**



| Model Name                                       | Titan 8A MKII  | Titan-AX12  | Titan-AX15  |
|--|--|---|---|
| System Type                                      | Active 8" 2-way Bi-Amplified   | Active 12" 2-way Bi-Amplified   | Active 15" 2-way Bi-Amplified   |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)                     | 70 Hz-20 kHz   | 55 Hz-20 kHz  | 50 Hz-20 kHz  |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)                         | 65 Hz-20 kHz   | 50 Hz-20 kHz  | 40 Hz-20 kHz  |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m                      | 124 dB   | 128 dB  | 129 dB  |
| LF Transducer Size (mm / inches)                 | 205 mm / 8"  | 305 mm / 12"  | 381 mm / 15"  |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)                          | 38.86 mm / 1.53"   | 64.26 mm / 2.5"   | 75 mm / 3.0"  |
| HF Transducer Type                               | Compression Driver   | Compression Driver  | Compression Driver  |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)                          | 25 mm / 1″   | 44 mm / 1.75"   | 44 mm / 1.75"   |
| Exit Size (mm / inches)                          | 30 mm / 1.2"   | 25 mm / 1"  | 25 mm / 1"  |
| Diaphragm Material                               | Mylar  | Titanium  | Titanium  |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)                         | Elliptical waveguide 90° x 60°   | Hybrid Symmetry Horn 100° x 80°   | Hybrid Symmetry Horn 100° x 80°   |
| Amplifiers                                       |  |   |   |
| Low-Frequency Power Amplifier<br>RMS/Peak Watts  | 150/300 W (Class D)  | 250/500 W (Class D)   | 350/700 W (Class D)   |
| High-Frequency Power Amplifier<br>RMS/Peak Watts | 30/60 W (Class D)  | 50/100 W (Class D)  | 70/140 W (Class D)  |
| ControlsEQ                                       | High (±10 dB)10 kHz Shelving<br>Low (±10 dB) 100 Hz Shelving                                   | Note - EQ changed by DSP knob   | Note - EQ changed by DSP knob   |
| DSP  | None   | 6 user presets  | 6 user presets  |
| Hi Pass switch                                   | -  | 90 Hz   | 90 Hz   |
| Amplifier Protection / Thermal protection        | Yes  | Yes   | Yes   |
| Low Line Voltage Shut Down                       | 60% Nominal line voltage   | 60% Nominal line voltage  | 60% Nominal line voltage  |
| Driver Protection                                | Independent LF and HF limiters   | Independent LF and HF limiters  | Independent LF and HF limiters  |
| DC Protection / Short Protection                 | Yes  | Yes   | Yes   |
| Clip Limiter                                     | Turns on ~150 W output   | Turns on ~250 W output  | Turns on ~350 W output  |
| Limiter Indicator / Power Indicator              | Red LED / Green LED  | Red LED / Green LED   | Red LED / Green LED   |
| Connectors                                       |  |   |   |
| Input – type                                     | Switchable balanced mic/line level   | Switchable balanced mic/line level (Chan 1)   | Switchable balanced mic/line level (Chan 1)   |
| Input Connector                                  | XLR 1/4"Combo Jack   | 2 * XLR & 2 * 1/4" jack (Chan 1 Line/MIC)   | 2 * XLR & 2 * 1/4" jack (Chan 1 Line/MIC)   |
| Line Output Connector                            | Switchable LOOP/MIX Balanced Female XLR  | Switchable LOOP/MIX Balanced Female XLR   | Switchable LOOP/MIX Balanced Female XLR   |
| AC Power Supply                                  | SMPS   | SMPS  | SMPS  |
| AC Power Options                                 | AC100-120 V~/220-240 V~,50/60 Hz   | AC100-120 V/220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz   | AC100-120 V/220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz   |
| Hardware   |  |   |   |
| Rigging / Bracket / Mounting Options             | 8 M6 threaded inserts inc 4 M6 threaded<br>inserts on base in OmniMount 30.0-type<br>footprint | 10 M8 threaded inserts including 4 M8<br>threaded inserts on bottom in OmniMount<br>30.0-type footprint | 10 M8 threaded inserts including 4 M8<br>threaded inserts on bottom in OmniMount<br>30.0-type footprint |
|  | 35 mm with lock screw  | 35 mm receptacle with lock screw  | 35 mm receptacle with lock screw  |
|  | 1 carry handle on side   | 2 carry handles (one on each side)  | 2 carry handles (one on each side)  |
|  | Optional wall-mount bracket  | Optional wall-mount bracket   | Optional wall-mount bracket   |
| LED Horn lighting (On/Off switch)                | Yes  | Yes   | Yes   |
| Enclosure Material and finish                    | Injection Moulded Polypropylene  | Injection Moulded Polypropylene   | Injection Moulded Polypropylene   |
| Colour Options                                   | Grey / White / Black   | Black / White   | Black / White   |
| Grille Material & Finish                         | 1.2 mm steel   | 1.2 mm steel  | 1.2 mm steel  |
| Dimensions - Unpacked - Height                   | 396 mm / 15.59″  | 582.7 mm / 22.9"  | 728.5 mm / 28.7"  |
| Width Front                                      | 266 mm / 10.47"  | 384.6 mm / 15.1"  | 480.6 mm / 18.9"  |
| Depth  | 221 mm / 8.7″  | 318.6 mm / 12.5"  | 395.6 mm / 15.6"  |
| Dimensions - packed - Height                     | 463 mm / 18.2"   | 663 mm / 26.1"  | 830 mm / 32.7"  |
| Width Front                                      | 325 mm / 12.8″   | 435 mm / 17.1"  | 514 mm / 20.2"  |
| Depth  | 282 mm / 11.1"   | 408 mm / 16.1"  | 489 mm / 19.3"  |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)                            | 6.25 kg / 13.75 lbs  | 12.4 kg / 27.28 lbs   | 22.94 kg / 50.3 lbs   |
| Gross Weight (kg / lbs)                          | 8.75 kg / 17.94 lbs  | 15.5 kg / 34.1 lbs  | 27.7 kg / 60.9 lbs  |
|  |  |   |   |

# **Titan Sub A12**

### DELIVERING LOW END PUNCH IN A PORTABLE PACKAGE





The Wharfedale Pro Titan Sub-A12, is a powerful active subwoofer system for small to medium active PA speaker setups. It utilises a 12" active reflex subwoofer to generate 250 W RMS (500 W peak) power, with a frequency response of 55-200 Hz. It's a perfect match teamed up with the Wharfedale Titan 8A MKII for an incredibly portable sound reinforcement system.



### 12" active reflex subwoofer

Low-frequency power amplifier (Class D) 250 w rms, 500 w peak

- ${\boldsymbol \cdot}$  Preset integral peak limiter prevents signal distortion and amplifier clipping
- Integral phase switch with 0° and 180° selections
- High pass frequency selection:150 Hz
- Thermal, dc fault and short circuit protection
- XLR / 1/4 " combo jack inputs
- Balanced line level output
- Preset limiter prevents signal clipping
- Integral pole mount adapter

### **Active PA Speakers**

### Model Name

System Type Frequency Response (+/-3 dB) Frequency Range (-10 dB) Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m LF Transducer Size (mm / inches) Coil Size (mm / inches) Amplifiers Low-Frequency Power Amplifier RMS/Peak Watts

RMS/Peak Watts Controls---EQ

### DSP

Hi Pass switch Amplifier Protection / Thermal protection Low Line Voltage Shut Down Driver Protection DC Protection / Short Protection Clip Limiter Limiter Indicator / Power Indicator **Connectors** Input – type Input Connector

Line Output Connector AC Power Supply AC Power Options

### Hardware

Rigging / Bracket / Mounting Options

LED Horn lighting (On/Off switch) Enclosure Material and finish Colour Options Grille Material & Finish **Dimensions - Unpacked - Height** Width Front **Dimensions - packed - Height** Width Front Depth

Net Weight (kg / lbs) Gross Weight (kg / lbs)

# Titan Sub A12 Active 12" Reflex Subwoofer 55 Hz-200 Hz 50 Hz-200 Hz 127 dB 305 mm / 12" 64.26 mm / 2.5"

250/500 W (Class D)

Crossover filter : 80 Hz - 200 Hz (adjustable)

150 Hz Yes 60% Nominal line voltage Independent LF limiters Yes Tums on ~250 W output Red LED / Green LED

0 / 180° phase switch 2 \* XLR 1/4" Combo Jack Hi Pass out : 2 \* Balanced XLR SMPS AC100-120 V~/220-240 V~,50/60 Hz

 35 mm socket

 2 carry handles (one on each side)

 No

 15 mm MDF

 Grey / Black

 1.2 mm steel

 360 mm / 14.2"

 493 mm / 19.4"

 431 mm / 16.9"

 440 mm / 17.3"

 560 mm / 22.0"

 440 mm / 17.3"

 2.3.1 kg / 49.0 lbs

 26.26 kg / 57.8 lbs



In ancient mythology, Typhon was a giant who brought fear to

his enemies. From a similar era to the Titans, it is said that the

God Typhon had the power to create and control massive wind tornadoes in his battles. Mythology also often refers to him as

The Typhon series are powerful, portable and versatile active loudspeakers available as both an 8" and a 12" model. Suitable

for many professional audio applications a Typhon is ideal for DJ's,

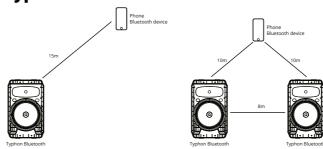
live bands, small to medium size stages, installations and houses

### Both 8" and 12" Typhons feature....

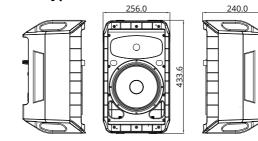
- 720 w continuous (1440 w peak) amplification
- Fresh new designs with full frontal steel grilles
- Top and bottom practical handles
- Bluetooth model available Typhon-AX12-BT
- & Typhon-AX8-BT
- Bi-amplified with Class D amps
- 4 position DSP



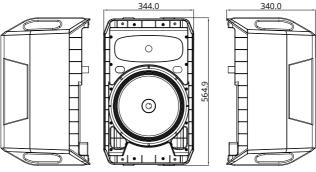
### **Typhon Bluetooth models**



Typhon-AX8 / Typhon-AX8-BT



Typhon-AX12 / Typhon-AX12-BT



being

invincible.

of worship.

### **Active PA Speakers**

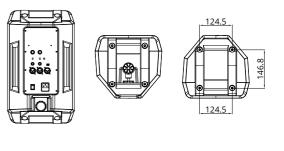


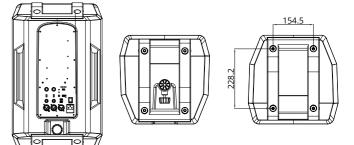
Custom ferrite core 12" or 8" transducer

"Full-face" all-steel grille. An internal foam/cloth also protects drivers.

The Typhon Bluetooth models feature all the same DSP, amplifiers and drivers as the non-Bluetooth models, but also come with Bluetooth. This makes it easy to connect wirelessly to the Typhon using a Bluetooth enabled mobile phone or tablet. The Bluetooth uses the aptX protocol which ensures the highest quality digital audio transmission. Wire-free with simple pairing.

The Bluetooth models also have a TWS Stereo Link mode. Simply connect your Bluetooth device to the first of your Bluetooth Typhon's and then press 'ST Link'. The first Typhon will communicate with the second Typhon and create a wirefree stereo pair.





# **Typhon Series**

### THE NEW FACE OF ACTIVE PA. 1 X Ti DSP Titanium Internal DSP Ready for Rigging Moisture Rejection 100° x 80° Hybrid Lightweight Compression Driver Symmetry horn

### **ADVANCED DSP**

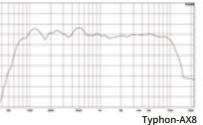
The DSP inside all models of Typhon is extremely powerful. Here we describe the 4 modes and their possible real-life applications.



### FLAT

The Flat mode is 'the truth'. This mode is ideal for when connecting guitar effects processors directly to a Typhon. Full Range, Flat Response. Simply YOUR sound.

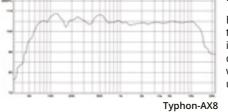
Typhon-AX8



### MONITOR This mode rolls off low frequencies

which are not needed when a Typhon is on the floor. High frequencies are also attenuated to reduce risk of feedback.

BASS



By pushing the bass frequencies, this mode is ideal when a Typhon is being used at lower volumes. It delivers a more powerful sound without having to turn the volume up.

### PUNCH

Typhon-AX8

A 'crisp' and 'tight' DSP mode which gives the impression of power. Use this when you really need to cut through.



| Model Name                                       | Typhon-AX8   | Typhon-AX8-BT  | Typhon-AX12  | Typhon-AX12-BT  |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| System Type                                      | Active 8" 2-way  | Active 8" 2-way with Bluetooth   | Active 12" 2-way   | Active 12" 2-way with Bluetooth   |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)                     | 65 Hz-20 kHz   | 65 Hz-20 kHz   | 55 Hz-20 kHz   | 55 Hz-20 kHz  |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)                         | 60 Hz-20 kHz   | 60 Hz-20 kHz   | 50 Hz-20 kHz   | 50 Hz-20 kHz  |
| Maximum SPL (peak @1 m)                          | 127 dB   | 127 dB   | 129 dB   | 129 dB  |
| Sensitivity (@ 1 W / 1 m)                        | 96 dB  | 96 dB  | 98 dB  | 98 dB   |
| Low Frequency Transducer                         |  |  |  |   |
| Size (mm / inches)                               | 203.8 mm / 8"  | 203.8 mm / 8"  | 305 mm / 12"   | 305 mm / 12"  |
| Voice-Coil Size (mm / inches)                    | 65 mm / 2.5″   | 65 mm / 2.5"   | 65 mm / 2.5″   | 65 mm / 2.5"  |
| Rated Impedance                                  | 4 Ω  | 4 Ω  | 4 Ω  | 4 Ω   |
| High Frequency Transducer                        |  |  |  |   |
| HF Driver Type                                   | Compression Driver   | Compression Driver   | Compression Driver   | Compression Driver  |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)                          | 44 mm / 1.75″  | 44 mm / 1.75″  | 44 mm / 1.75″  | 44 mm / 1.75″   |
| Exit Size (mm / inches)                          | 25 mm / 1"   | 25 mm / 1"   | 25 mm / 1"   | 25 mm / 1"  |
| Diaphragm Material                               | Titanium   | Titanium   | Titanium   | Titanium  |
| Rated Impedance                                  | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω   |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)                         | Hybrid Symmetry 100° x 80°   | Hybrid Symmetry 100° x 80°   | Hybrid Symmetry 100° x 80°   | Hybrid Symmetry 100° x 80°  |
| Amplifiers                                       | 2 x Class D  | 2 x Class D  | 2 x Class D  | 2 x Class D   |
| Power Rating                                     | 1440 W Peak (1200W LF +<br>240 W HF), 720 W Continuous<br>(600 W LF + 120 W HF)                | 1440 W Peak (1200W LF +<br>5 240 W HF), 720 W Continuous<br>(600 W LF + 120 W HF)              | 1440 W Peak (1200W LF +<br>240 W HF), 720 W Continuous<br>(600 W LF + 120 W HF)      | 1440 W Peak (1200W LF +<br>240 W HF), 720 W Continuous<br>(600 W LF + 120 W HF)       |
| DSP ControlsD-EQ                                 | FLAT/MONITOR/BASS/PUNCH  | I FLAT/MONITOR/BASS/PUNCH  | FLAT/MONITOR/BASS/PUNCH  | FLAT/MONITOR/BASS/PUNCH   |
| Amplifier Protection                             |  |  |  |   |
| Power On & Thermal Protection                    | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   |
| Low Line Voltage Shut Down                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   |
| Drivers, DC, Short & Clip Protection             | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   |
| Limiter & Power Indicators                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   |
| Inputs and Outputs                               |  |  |  |   |
| Input A – type                                   | Balanced / RCA   | Balanced/RCA/Bluetooth<br>(aptX,with TWS link)   | Balanced   | Balanced/Bluetooth<br>(aptX,with TWS link)  |
| Input Sensitivity                                | 775 mV (0 dBu)   | 775 mV (0 dBu)   | 775 mV (0 dBu)   | 775 mV (0 dBu)  |
| Maximum Input Level                              | 4 V  | 4 V  | 4 V  | 4 V   |
| Input Connectors                                 | 2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm, 2 x RCA<br>(Line/MIC)   | (Line/MIC)   | 2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm, 2 x RCA<br>(Line/MIC)   | 2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm, 2 x RCA<br>(Line/MIC)  |
| Input Impedance                                  | 20 K ohms  | 20 K ohms  | 20 K ohms  | 20 K ohms   |
| Line Output Connector                            | XLR  | XLR  | XLR  | XLR   |
| Loop Gain  | 0 dB   | 0 dB   | 0 dB   | 0 dB  |
| AC Power Supply                                  | 220~240 VAC / 100~120 VAC<br>50/60 Hz  | 50/60 Hz   | 220~240 VAC / 100~120 VAC<br>50/60 Hz  | 220~240 VAC / 100~120 VAC<br>50/60 Hz   |
| Rigging / Bracket / Mounting Options             | 8xM6 (1XM8 Back) inserts<br>Pole-mount with lock screw<br>Optional WPB-2 wall-mount<br>bracket | 8xM6 (1XM8 Back) inserts<br>Pole-mount with lock screw<br>Optional WPB-2 wall-mount<br>bracket | 9 x M8 inserts<br>Pole-mount with lock screw<br>Optional WPB-2 wall-mount<br>bracket | 9 x M8 threaded<br>Pole-mount with lock screw<br>Optional WPB-2 wall-mount<br>bracket |
| Handles  | 4 (4 top 4 bottom)   | 4 (4 top 4 bottom)   | 4 (4 top 4 bottom)   | 4 (4 top 4 bottom)  |
| Enclosure Material and finish                    | Injection Moulded<br>Polypropylene   | Injection Moulded<br>Polypropylene   | Injection Moulded<br>Polypropylene   | Injection Moulded Polypropylene   |
| Colour Options                                   | Black paint  | Black paint  | Black paint  | Black paint   |
| Grille Material & Finish                         | steel  | steel  | steel  | steel   |
| Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches               | )  |  |  |   |
| Height   | 433.6 mm / 17.1"   | 433.6 mm / 17.1"   | 558 mm / 22.0"   | 558 mm / 22.0"  |
| Width Front                                      | 256 mm / 10.1"   | 256 mm / 10.1"   | 344 mm / 13.6"   | 344 mm / 13.6"  |
| Width Rear                                       | 100.1 mm / 3.9"  | 100.1 mm / 3.9"  | 245 mm / 9.6"  | 245 mm / 9.6"   |
| Depth  | 240 mm / 9.5"  | 240 mm / 9.5"  | 340 mm / 13.4"   | 340 mm / 13.4"  |
| Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches)                |  |  |  |   |
| Height   | 509 mm / 20.0"   | 509 mm / 20.0"   | 645 mm / 25.4"   | 645 mm / 25.4"  |
| Width Front                                      | 326 mm / 12.8"   | 326 mm / 12.8"   | 425 mm / 16.7"   | 425 mm / 16.7"  |
| Width Rear                                       | 326 mm / 12.8"   | 326 mm / 12.8"   | 425 mm / 16.7"   | 425 mm / 16.7"  |
| Depth  | 310 mm / 12.2"   | 310 mm / 12.2"   | 419 mm / 16.5"   | 419 mm / 16.5"  |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)<br>Gross Weight (kg / lbs) | 10.7 kg / 23.5 lbs<br>12.7 kg / 27.9 lbs   | 10.7 kg / 23.5 lbs<br>12.7 kg / 27.9 lbs   | 16.2 kg / 35.6 lbs<br>18.9 kg / 41.6 lbs   | 16.2 kg / 35.6 lbs<br>18.9 kg / 41.6 lbs  |
| G1033 WCIEIL (VE / IDS)                          | 12.1 NG / 21.3 IUS   | 12.1 16121.2103  | 10.2 Kg / 1.0 IDS  | CU U. F 7 67 CU   |

### **Active PA Speakers**



119/



# **T-SUB-AX15B**

### **EVERYONE LOVES BASS !!**



### **15"ACTIVE SUBWOOFER PERFECT FOR TYPHON, TITAN and TOURUS.**

- 700 w Continuous (1400 w peak) •
- 3.0" voice coil Quad layer driver .
- Plywood construction
- Illuminated LED front logo badge
- Convection cooled Class D amplifier
- Adjustable low pass filter
- 35 mm pole socket & durable side handles

### Evervone loves BASS!

That is exactly why we have created the T-Sub-AX15B - our all-new new 700 w Continuous, 1400 w Peak 15" active subwoofer.

The internal Class D amplifier delivers huge output power into the custom guad-layer 15" Wharfedale Pro LF driver to produce extreme subs and low en d pressure into any system.

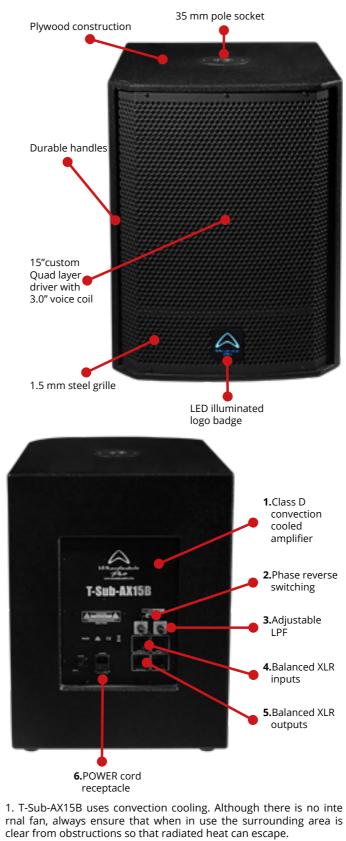
Built for big bass, the plywood constructed cabinet is rock sol id and is protected in durable Rhino Rock paint.

You'll not only 'feel' the T-Sub-AX15B, but you will also see it! A new illumated WP logo badge subtly glows and adds to the overall on-stage "power" of the new T-Sub.

T-Sub-AX15B is the perfect companion for a Typhon, a Titan or a Tourus Wharfedale Pro active loudspeaker.

### Hold on to your socks! T-Sub-AX15B is going to blow them off!





clear from obstructions so that radiated heat can escape. 2. 0° to 180° phase reversal switch 3. Adjustable Low pass filter control 80-200 Hz. Adjust this to tune

your subwoofer with your active top loudspeakers

4. Balanced XLR input connectors for connection from your input source.

5. Balanced XLR line output connectors for direct connection to active top loudspeakers.

6. POWER cord receptacle: This is a receptacle for a standard IEC, three prong, grounded AC electrical connection cord. Be sure that you are plugging into the correct source voltage that matches what is indicated just below the power cord jack.



| Model Name                              | T-Sub-AX15B                    |
|---|--------------------------------|
| System Type                             | Active 15" Subwoofer           |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)            | 45 Hz-200 Hz                   |
| Sensitivity @ 1 w / 1 meter             | 97 dB                          |
| Maximum SPL (peak @ 1 meter)            | 129 dB                         |
| Low Frequency Transducer                | 125 05                         |
| Size (mm / inches)                      | 404 mm / 15"                   |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)                 | Quad layer 3.0"                |
| Impedance                               | 4Ω                             |
| Amplifier                               |                                |
| Low-Frequency Power Amplifier (Class D) | 700 w Continuous / 1400 w Peak |
| Crossover Frequency                     | LPF 80-200 Hz (adjustable)     |
| Controls                                |                                |
| Amplifier Protection                    | Yes                            |
| Power On Protection                     | Power switch on / off mute     |
| Thermal Protection                      | Amplifier shutdown, auto reset |
| Driver Protection                       | Yes                            |
| DC Protection                           | Yes                            |
| Short Protection                        | Yes                            |
| Limiter Indicator                       | Red LED                        |
| Input type                              | Balanced                       |
| Input Connector                         | Female XLR                     |
| Input Impedance                         | 47 KΩ Balanced                 |
| Maximum Input Level                     | 5 V                            |
| Input Sensitivity                       | -10 dB                         |
| Line Output Connector                   | Male XLR                       |
| Phase Switch Selection                  | 0° / 180°                      |
| AC Power details                        |                                |
| Power Supply                            | SMPS                           |
| AC Power Options                        | 100 V-120 V and 200 V-240 V    |
| Power Indicator                         | Green(back) / Blue logo(front) |
| Enclosure                               |                                |
| Enclosure Material                      | 15 mm Plywood                  |
| Colour                                  | Black                          |
| Grille                                  | 1.5 mm steel                   |
| Pole Mount (Top)                        | 35 mm                          |
| Dimensions (Unpacked)(mm / inches)      |                                |
| Height                                  | 591 mm / 23.27"                |
| Width                                   | 454 mm / 17.9″                 |
| Depth                                   | 523.9 mm / 20.63"              |
| Dimensions (packed)(mm / inches)        |                                |
| Height                                  | 689 mm / 27.1"                 |
| Width                                   | 544 mm / 21.4"                 |
| Depth                                   | 610 mm / 24.0"                 |
| Weight                                  |                                |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)                   | 25.7 kg / 56.5 lbs             |
| Gross Weight (kg / lbs)                 | 29.5 kg / 64.9 lbs             |

# **DVP-AX Series**

### **POWERED AND ROAD-READY!**



Dual XLR and 1/4" inputs. Mic / Line switching on Channel 1

DVP-AX is a comprehensive new lineup of versatile and road-ready active loudspeakers. Class D amplification housed in ultra hard wearing cabinets make DVP-AX a perfect choice for hardworking DJ's and musicians on the road.

a

The full-range models feature advanced DSP processing with 6 presets tailored to overcome many real-life sonic challenges and a practical 2 channel mic/line mixer makes life on stage easier.

The floor monitor models feature a 7-band EQ to help deliver maximum volume without feedback and a handy slave output for connecting to passive floor monitors.

While the electronics of DVP-AX set them apart from the competition, it is important not to overlook the custom Wharfedale Pro drivers in this lineup. Using dual layer LF transducers and the acclaimed IRIS compression drivers, the mechanical features of DVP-AX have not been compromised.

DVP-AX delivers advanced electronics in a user-friendly format - but in a road-ready cabinet.

R

S



Increased Radius Increased Sensitivity

O

۲

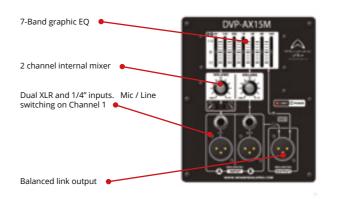


0





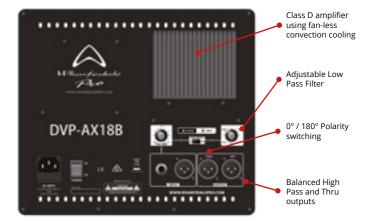
MONITORS DVP-AX12M / DVP-AX15M



- Advanced DSP system on full range models
- Efficient, convection cooled, Class D amplification
- 90° x 60° elliptical waveguides
- Dual layer LF transducers

### FULL RANGE MODELS DVP-AX12 / DVP-AX15 / DVP-AX215

### SUBWOOFERS DVP-AX15B / DVP-AX18B





Slave speaker output to link to 8 Ω passive monitor

- Monitors feature 7-band EQ and Slave output
- Subwoofers feature adjustable LPF
- Solid MDF construction with Rhino Rock finish
- Powerful, practical and road-ready

### **SPECIFICATIONS**



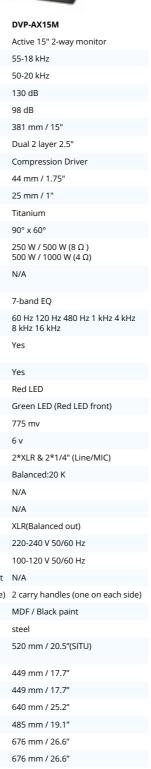


| Model Name  | DVP-AX215  | DVP-AX15B                          | DVP-AX18B                          |
|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| System Type   | Active 2 x 15" 2-way                               | Active 15" subwoofer               | Active 18" subwoofer               |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)                            | 45-18 kHz  | 45-150 Hz                          | 35-150 Hz                          |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)                                | 40-20 kHz  | 38-150 Hz                          | 30-150 Hz                          |
| Maximum SPL @1 m  | 135 dB   | 130 dB                             | 132 dB                             |
| Sensitivity @ 1 W / 1 m                                 | 101dB  | 98 dB                              | 99 dB                              |
| LF transducer Size (mm / inches)                        | 2 * 381 mm / 15"                                   | 381 mm / 15"                       | 470 mm / 18"                       |
| LF Coil Size (mm / inches)                              | Dual 2 layer 2.5"                                  | Dual layer 2.5"                    | Quad layer 2.5"                    |
| HF transducer : Type                                    | Compression Driver                                 | -                                  | -                                  |
| HF Coil Size (mm / inches)                              | 44 mm / 1.75"                                      |                                    |                                    |
| HF Exit Size (mm / inches)                              | 25 mm / 1"   |                                    |                                    |
| HF Diaphragm Material                                   | Titanium   |                                    |                                    |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)                                | 90° x 60°  | -                                  | -                                  |
| LF Power Amplifier -Class D,<br>RMS/Peak Watts          | 500 W / 1000 W                                     | 600 W / 1200 W                     | 600 W / 1200 W                     |
| HF Power Amplifier -Class D,<br>RMS/Peak Watts          | 70 W / 140 W                                       | -                                  |                                    |
| DSP   | Yes  | N/A                                | N/A                                |
| ControlsD-EQ  | 1:FLAT 2:MONITOR 3:SPEECH 4:BASS<br>5:PUNCH 6:LIVE | N/A                                | N/A                                |
| Amplifier Protection. Power On, Thermal,<br>low voltage | Yes  | Yes                                | Yes                                |
| Driver Protection, DC, Short, Clip indicator            | Yes  | Yes                                | Yes                                |
| Limiter Indicator                                       | Red LED  | Red LED                            | Red LED                            |
| Power Indicator   | Green LED (Red LED front)                          | Green LED (Red LED front)          | Green LED (Red LED front)          |
| INPUTS : Input Sensitivity : Balanced                   | 775 mv   | 775 mv                             | 775 mv                             |
| Maximum Input Level                                     | 4 v  | 6 v                                | 6 v                                |
| Input Connector   | 2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC)                          | XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC)              | XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC)              |
| Input Impedance   | Balanced:20 K                                      | Balanced:20 K                      | Balanced:20 K                      |
| LPF control   | N/A  | 80 Hz-120 Hz                       | 80 Hz-120 Hz                       |
| Polarity Control  | N/A  | 0°/180°                            | 0°/180°                            |
| OUTPUTS : Line Output Connector                         | XLR  | XLR THRU/HPF(OUT)                  | XLR THRU/HPF(OUT)                  |
| AC Power Options : SMPS                                 | 220-240 V 50/60 Hz                                 | 220-240 V 50/60 Hz                 | 220-240 V 50/60 Hz                 |
|   | 100-120 V 50/60 Hz                                 | 100-120 V 50/60 Hz                 | 100-120 V 50/60 Hz                 |
| Pole socket   | N/A  | 35 mm pole socket                  | 35 mm pole socket                  |
| Handles   | 2 carry handles (one on each side)                 | 2 carry handles (one on each side) | 2 carry handles (one on each side) |
| Enclosure Material and Finish                           | MDF / Black paint                                  | MDF / Black paint                  | MDF / Black paint                  |
| Grille Material & Finish                                | steel  | steel                              | steel                              |
| Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches):<br>Height          | 1058 mm / 41.7"                                    | 591 mm / 23.3"                     | 650 mm / 25.6"                     |
| Width   | 444.5 mm / 17.5"                                   | 454 mm / 17.9″                     | 528 mm / 20.8"                     |
| Width (rear)  | 245.3 mm / 9.7"                                    | 454 mm / 17.9″                     | 528 mm / 20.8"                     |
| Depth   | 429.0 mm / 16.9"                                   | 534 mm / 21.0"                     | 639 mm / 25.2"                     |
| Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height                | 1125 mm / 44.3"                                    | 681 mm / 26.8″                     | 740 mm / 29.1"                     |
| Width   | 520 mm / 20.5"                                     | 620 mm / 24.4″                     | 725 mm / 28.5"                     |
| Width (rear)  | 290 mm / 11.4"                                     | 620 mm / 24.4"                     | 725 mm / 28.5"                     |
| Depth   | 496 mm / 19.5"                                     | 540 mm / 21.3"                     | 614 mm / 24.2"                     |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)                                   | 34.3 kg / 75.5 lbs                                 | 29.9 kg / 65.8 lbs                 | 38.3 kg / 84.3 lbs                 |
| Gross Weight (kg / lbs)                                 | 38.7 kg / 85.1 lbs                                 | 34.9 kg / 76.8 lbs                 | 44.2 kg / 97.2 lbs                 |



| Model Name  | DVP-AX12   | DVP-AX12M                                       | DVP-AX15   | DVP-AX15M                                    |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| System Type   | Active 12" 2-way                                   | Active 12" 2-way monitor                        | Active 15" 2-way                                   | Active 15" 2-way mor                         |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)                            | 60-18 kHz  | 60-18 kHz                                       | 50-18 kHz  | 55-18 kHz                                    |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)                                | 55-20 kHz  | 55-20 kHz                                       | 45-20 kHz  | 50-20 kHz                                    |
| Maximum SPL @1 m  | 129 dB   | 129 dB  | 130 dB   | 130 dB                                       |
| Sensitivity @ 1 W / 1 m                                 | 98 dB  | 98 dB   | 98 dB  | 98 dB  |
| LF transducer Size (mm / inches)                        | 305 mm / 12"                                       | 305 mm / 12"                                    | 381 mm / 15"                                       | 381 mm / 15"                                 |
| LF Coil Size (mm / inches)                              | Dual layer 2.5"                                    | Dual layer 2.5"                                 | Dual 2 layer 2.5"                                  | Dual 2 layer 2.5"                            |
| HF transducer : Type                                    | Compression Driver                                 | Compression Driver                              | Compression Driver                                 | Compression Driver                           |
| HF Coil Size (mm / inches)                              | 44 mm / 1.75"                                      | 44 mm / 1.75"                                   | 44 mm / 1.75"                                      | 44 mm / 1.75"                                |
| HF Exit Size (mm / inches)                              | 25 mm / 1"   | 25 mm / 1"                                      | 25 mm / 1"   | 25 mm / 1"                                   |
| HF Diaphragm Material                                   | Titanium   | Titanium  | Titanium   | Titanium                                     |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)                                | 90° x 60°  | 90° x 60°                                       | 90° x 60°  | 90° × 60°                                    |
| LF Power Amplifier -Class D,<br>RMS/Peak Watts          | 150 W / 300 W                                      | 250 W / 500 W (8 Ω )<br>500 W / 1000 W (4 Ω)    | 350 W / 700 W                                      | 250 W / 500 W (8 Ω )<br>500 W / 1000 W (4 Ω) |
| HF Power Amplifier -Class D,<br>RMS/Peak Watts          | 50 W / 100 W                                       | N/A   | 50 W / 100 W                                       | N/A  |
| DSP   | Yes  | 7-band EQ                                       | Yes  | 7-band EQ                                    |
| ControlsD-EQ  | 1:FLAT 2:MONITOR 3:SPEECH<br>4:BASS 5:PUNCH 6:LIVE | 60 Hz 120 Hz 480 Hz 1 kHz 4 kHz<br>8 kHz 16 kHz | 1:FLAT 2:MONITOR 3:SPEECH<br>4:BASS 5:PUNCH 6:LIVE | 60 Hz 120 Hz 480 Hz<br>8 kHz 16 kHz          |
| Amplifier Protection. Power On, Thermal,<br>low voltage | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  |
| Driver Protection,DC, Short, Clip indicator             | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  |
| Limiter Indicator                                       | Red LED  | Red LED   | Red LED  | Red LED                                      |
| Power Indicator   | Green LED (Red LED front)                          | Green LED (Red LED front)                       | Green LED (Red LED front)                          | Green LED (Red LED                           |
| INPUTS : Input Sensitivity : Balanced                   | 775 mv   | 775 mv  | 775 mv   | 775 mv                                       |
| Maximum Input Level                                     | 4 v  | 6 v   | 4 v  | 6 v  |
| Input Connector   | 2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC)                          | 2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC)                       | 2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC)                          | 2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line                         |
| Input Impedance   | Balanced:20 K                                      | Balanced:20 K                                   | Balanced:20 K                                      | Balanced:20 K                                |
| LPF control   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A  |
| Polarity Control  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A  |
| OUTPUTS : Line Output Connector                         | XLR  | XLR(Balanced out)                               | XLR  | XLR(Balanced out)                            |
| AC Power Options : SMPS                                 | 220-240 V 50/60 Hz                                 | 220-240 V 50/60 Hz                              | 220-240 V 50/60 Hz                                 | 220-240 V 50/60 Hz                           |
|   | 100-120 V 50/60 Hz                                 | 100-120 V 50/60 Hz                              | 100-120 V 50/60 Hz                                 | 100-120 V 50/60 Hz                           |
| Pole socket   | Dual-angle (0°/10°) 35 mm socket                   | N/A   | Dual-angle (0°/10°) 35 mm socket                   | N/A  |
| Handles   | 2 carry handles (one on each side)                 | 2 carry handles (one on each side)              | 2 carry handles (one on each side)                 | 2 carry handles (one                         |
| Enclosure Material and Finish                           | MDF / Black paint                                  | MDF / Black paint                               | MDF / Black paint                                  | MDF / Black paint                            |
| Grille Material & Finish                                | steel  | steel   | steel  | steel  |
| Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches):<br>Height          | 617 mm / 24.3"                                     | 428 mm / 16.9"(SITU)                            | 689 mm / 27.1"                                     | 520 mm / 20.5"(SITU)                         |
| Width   | 361.2 mm / 14.2"                                   | 359 mm / 14.1"                                  | 443.5 mm / 17.5"                                   | 449 mm / 17.7"                               |
| Width (rear)  | 207.6 mm / 8.2"                                    | 359 mm / 14.1"                                  | 243.5 mm / 9.6"                                    | 449 mm / 17.7"                               |
| Depth   | 342.4 mm / 13.5"                                   | 537 mm / 21.1"                                  | 429.0 mm / 16.9"                                   | 640 mm / 25.2"                               |
| Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height                | 680 mm / 26.8"                                     | 396 mm / 15.6"                                  | 750 mm / 29.5"                                     | 485 mm / 19.1"                               |
| Width   | 438 mm / 17.3"                                     | 396 mm / 15.6"                                  | 520 mm / 20.5"                                     | 676 mm / 26.6"                               |
| Width (rear)  | 236 mm / 9.3"                                      | 573 mm / 22.6"                                  | 290 mm / 11.4"                                     | 676 mm / 26.6"                               |
| Depth   | 428 mm / 16.9"                                     | 448 mm / 17.6"                                  | 485 mm / 19.1"                                     | 541 mm / 21.3"                               |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)                                   | 18.7 kg / 41.1 lbs                                 | 18.5 kg / 40.7 lbs                              | 23.8 kg / 52.4 lbs                                 | 23.5 kg / 51.7 lbs                           |
| Gross Weight (kg / lbs)                                 | 21.4 kg / 47.1 lbs                                 | 21.4 kg / 47.1 lbs                              | 27.3 kg / 60.1 lbs                                 | 27.2 kg / 59.8 lbs                           |





### 22





# **EVP-XPM**

**DEDICATED FLOOR MONITORS** 

### Keep it tidy

EVP-XPM active floor monitors have been specifically designed to give maximum versatility on stage. These are not just active monitors turned sideways but are built specifically as floor monitors. The inclusion internal amplification, a 5-band graphic EQ and well thought out connectors, reduces unnecessary cabling and additional hardware on stage. The balanced input uses a combi XLR/jack connector so it's easy to always find suitable connection cables.

### **Power out**

EVP-XPM's also feature a unique powered 'Speaker output' jack. This allows for connection to a passive slave monitor (such as the EVP-X15M MKII) without the need for additional amplification or complex cabling. One active EVP-XPM can also drive your second passive floor monitor.

### Protection

Externally the EVP-XPMs are protected by a durable carpet finish. Internally the Dynamic / AGC protection circuitry provides extreme protection at both the driver and the amplifier stage so the EVP-XPM can be played at maximum levels over long periods without fear of system failure. The Green LED on the front of the EVP-XPM illuminates when the AGC is activated, similar to the orange LED on the front of the amplifier.

| Model Name                | EVP-X12PM                                 | EVP-X15PM                                 |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| Configuration             | 2-way Bi-Amplified                        | 2-way Bi-Amplified                        |
| High Frequency Transducer | 1.75" Titanium Compression Driver         | 1.75" Titanium Compression Driver         |
| Low Frequency Transducer  | 12"                                       | 15"                                       |
| Frequency Response        | 50 Hz - 20 kHz                            | 50 Hz - 20 kHz                            |
| Power (RMS/Peak)          | 300 W / 500 W                             | 300 W / 500 W                             |
| EQ                        | 5-Band                                    | 5-Band                                    |
| Enclosure Finish          | Black Carpet                              | Black Carpet                              |
| Input                     | 1 x XLR Jack / Combi                      | 1 x XLR Jack / Combi                      |
| Output                    | 1 x XLR, 1 x 6.3 mm Jack (Powered output) | 1 x XLR, 1 x 6.3 mm Jack (Powered output) |
| Protection                | Dynamic / AGC protection circuitry        | Dynamic / AGC protection circuitry        |
| Dimensions (H x W x D)    | 560 mm X 424 mm X 441 mm                  | 675 mm X 445 mm X 473.5 mm                |
| Net Weight                | 22.5 kg                                   | 27.4 kg                                   |

# SOLINE



Isoline is the fastest route to a professional, compact PA system. Made up of a column formation loudspeaker interconnected with a high powered subwoofer with its own built-in amplifier, Isoline delivers a full-range sound from a system that is easily packed down into a car boot with ease. For ultimate convenience Isoline comes complete with a built-in mixer and wireless Bluetooth input.

### **MORE CONNECTIONS, LESS GEAR**

Isolines' built-in mixer gives complete control over the 2 x XLR / Jack combi inputs (with mic and line level) plus the phono inputs - Perfect for mixing backing tracks, live vocals and instruments. The Bluetooth input is also easily paired with any mobile device in seconds. This gives users an intuitive interface between a tablet or mobile device and the PA system. Either way - Isoline delivers convenience.

There are even padded optional tour bags available. See the last page of this Product Catalogue.

### **ISOLINE 812**

- 500 W RMS / 800 W Peak
- 40 Hz 20 kHz Frequency Response
- 8 x 3" High / Mid Drivers
- 12" long throw subwoofer





# EZ-12A / EZ-15A

**EXTREMELY PORTABLE PA.** WHERE WILL YOU GO WITH YOURS?



### SPECIFICATIONS

| Model Name                    | EZ-12A   | EZ-15A   |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| System Type                   | Active portable PA                                     | Active portable PA                                     |
| Frequency range               | 65 Hz - 18 kHz   | 55 Hz - 18 kHz   |
| Impedance                     | 4 Ω  | 4 Ω  |
| LF Transducer size            | 12"  | 15″  |
| LF Transducer voice coil      | 38 mm / 1.5"   | 38 mm / 1.5"   |
| HF Transducer                 | 1″   | 1″   |
| Dispersion (H x V)            | 90° x 50°  | 90° x 50°  |
| Max SPL                       | 115 dB   | 118 dB   |
| Mic input                     | XLR and 1/4" jack                                      | XLR and 1/4" jack                                      |
| Line input                    | L/R RCA connector                                      | L/R RCA connector                                      |
| Line output                   | L/R RCA connector                                      | L/R RCA connector                                      |
| 5-Band graphic EQ             | 63 Hz / 80 Hz / 480 Hz / 3 kHz / 10 kHz +/-12 dB       | 63 Hz / 80 Hz / 480 Hz / 3 kHz / 10 kHz +/-12 dB       |
| Rx : Wireless mic             | 2 models available (600 – 606 MHz or<br>863 – 865 MHz) | 2 models available (600 – 606 MHz or<br>863 – 865 MHz) |
| Wireless handheld microphones | 2 pcs included   | 2 pcs included   |
| Wireless microphone range     | 40 m (theoretical value)                               | 40 m (theoretical value)                               |
| Echo                          | Yes  | Yes  |
| MP3 player                    | Yes (USB/TF)   | Yes (USB/TF)   |
| Bluetooth range               | 10 m   | 10 m   |
| Power (Peak)                  | 100 w  | 140 w  |
| Battery power                 | Up to 5 hours. (6 hours charge time)                   | Up to 5 hours. (6 hours charge time)                   |
| Amp THD                       | 0.1% 20 Hz-20 kHz                                      | 0.1% 20 Hz-20 kHz                                      |
| Amp frequency response        | 20 Hz - 20 kHz +/-1 dB                                 | 20 Hz - 20 kHz +/-1 dB                                 |
| Input voltage                 | 100 v-240 v 50 Hz / 60 Hz                              | 100 v-240 v 50 Hz / 60 Hz                              |
| Dimensions                    | 420 x 350 x 640 mm                                     | 490 x 400 x 740 mm                                     |
| Net weight                    | 10.5 kg  | 13.7 kg  |
| Gross weight                  | 12.5 kg  | 15.8 kg  |



0

### **EZ-A models**

- Battery powered and extremely portable
- USB/TF card MP3 player
- Bluetooth input and IR Remote control
- Includes 2 wireless handheld microphones
- Internal Echo processor
- Pull up trolley handle
- 2 integral handles
- User-friendly rear panel controls
- EZ-15A : 118 dB Max SPL @ 1 meter
- EZ-12A : 115 dB Max SPL @ 1 meter
- 100 v 240 v AC input



Includes two wireless handheld mics and an IR remote control

Ð

EZ-12A





Specifically designed as a multi-purpose solution the new DELTA-AX provides high-end active sound reinforcement for touring applications and professional musicians.



DELTA-AX12

DELTA-AX15

### **Bi-Amplification with DSP**

Capable of producing extraordinary levels of SPL and output, inside every DELTA-AX speaker is a high headroom amplifier exclusively engineered by Wharfedale Pro. The 2 way 12" and 15" models also feature an integrated 2 channel mixer with onboard Qubit DSP insuring smoother and more controlled sonic performance.





DELTA-AX15B

DELTA-AX18B

O

### Ready for a life time on the road

DELTA-AX is constructed from birch plywood and features dual angle pole mounts to ensure that your sound is aimed directly at the audience, not at the ceiling.

### ....and ready for installation

Multiple rigging points and durable construction also make DELTA-AX a great installation solution. Clubs, restaurants and houses of worship around the world already rely on DELTA systems day in, day out.

### **Evolutionary refinement**

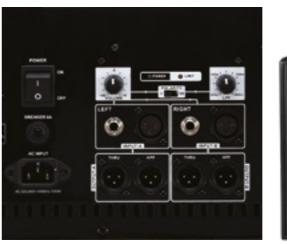
The new DELTA-AX series features improved internal electronics. Newly designed power components ensure high performance and extreme reliability.

DELTA-AX can easily be recognised with the iconic Wharfedale Pro boomerang logo routed into the top surface.

### **Connectivity and control**



DELTA-AX12 / DELTA-AX15 rear panel



DELTA-AX15B / DELTA-AX18B rear panel

### **DELTA-AX12 / DELTA-AX15**

- 2-way Bi-Amplified speaker system
- Low frequency power amplifier 650 W RMS, 1300 W peak (CLASS D)
- High frequency power amplifier 100 W RMS, 200 W peak (CLASS D)
- 56-bit, 192 kHz DSP processing
- Independent LF and HF signal limiting
- Thermal, DC and short circuit fault protections
- Bass / Treble EQ controls
- Switchable 90 Hz monitor filter

### DELTA-AX15B

- 15" Active subwoofer
- Low frequency power amplifier 900 W RMS, 1800 W peak
- 130 dB Max SPL
- High headroom class D amplifier
- 42-200 Hz frequency response
- 15" woofer with 4" voice coil
- Adjustable crossover: 80 Hz 200 Hz
- 100 Hz high pass filter output
- Integral phase switch 0° and 180°

### **Active PA Speakers**



- Combo XLR/1/4" jack balanced line or mic inputs
- Female XLR balanced line level output
- Rear panel mic/line level switch
- Rear panel front LED defeat switch
- Remote volume control (applied voltage controlled)
- 90° x 45° elliptical Wave Guide (EWG)
- Dual-angle (0°or 10°) 35 mm pole socket
- Suspension points 6 x M10 threaded
- Black rhino paint finish with boomerang logo
- 15 mm plywood construction

### DELTA-AX18B

- 18" Active subwoofer
- Low frequency power amplifier 1000 W RMS, 2000 W peak
- 132 dB Max SPL
- High headroom class D amplifier
- 38-200 Hz frequency response
- 18" woofer with 4" voice coil
- Adjustable crossover: 80 Hz 200 Hz
- 100 Hz high pass filter output
- Integral phase switch 0° and 180°

|  | 0  |  |  |                                  |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Model Name                                       | DELTA-AX12   | DELTA-AX15   | DELTA-AX15B                                    | DELTA-AX18B                      |
| System Type                                      | Active 12" 2-way Bi-Amplified                      | Active 15" 2-way Bi-Amplified                      | Active 15" Subwoofer                           | Active 18" Subwoofer             |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)                     | 60 Hz - 20 kHz                                     | 50 Hz - 20 kHz                                     | 42 Hz - 200 Hz                                 | 38 Hz - 200 Hz                   |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)                         | 55 Hz - 20 kHz                                     | 45 Hz - 20 kHz                                     |  |                                  |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m                      | 130 dB   | 131 dB   | 130 dB   | 132 dB                           |
| Low Frequency Transducer -<br>Size (mm / inches) | 332 mm / 12"                                       | 404 mm / 15"                                       | 404 mm / 15"                                   | 470 mm / 18"                     |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)                          | 75 mm / 3"   | 75 mm / 3"   | 101.6 mm / 4"                                  | 101.6 mm / 4"                    |
| Impedance  | 4 Ω  | 4 Ω  | 8Ω   | 8 Ω                              |
| High Frequency Transducer - Type                 | Compression Driver                                 | Compression Driver                                 | -  | -                                |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)                          | 51.2 mm / 2"                                       | 51.2 mm / 2"                                       | -  | -                                |
| Exit Size (mm / inches)                          | 35.6 mm / 1.4"                                     | 25 mm / 1"   |  |                                  |
| Diaphragm Material                               | Titanium   | Titanium   | -  | -                                |
| Impedance  | 8 Ω  | 8Ω   | -  | -                                |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)                         | 90° x 45°  | 90° x 45°  |  |                                  |
| Amplifiers                                       |  |  |  |                                  |
| Low-Frequency Power Amplifier RMS                | 600 w (Class D)                                    | 600 w (Class D)                                    | 900 w (Class D)                                | 1000 w (Class D)                 |
| High-Frequency Power Amplifier RMS               |  | 100 w (Class D)                                    | NA   | NA                               |
| Amplifier Protection                             | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                              |
| Power On Protection                              | Power switch on/off mute                           | Power switch on/off mute                           | Power switch on/off mute                       | Power switch on/off mute         |
|  |  |  |  |                                  |
| Thermal Protection                               | Amplifier Shut Down. Auto Reset                    | Amplifier Shut Down. Auto Reset                    | Amplifier Shut Down. Auto Reset                | Amplifier Shut Down. Auto Reset  |
| Low Line Voltage Shut Down                       | 80% Nominal Line Voltage                           | 80% Nominal Line Voltage                           | 80% Nominal Line Voltage                       | 80% Nominal Line Voltage         |
| Driver Protection                                | Independent LF and HF Limiters                     | Independent LF and HF Limiters                     | Yes  | Yes                              |
| DC and Short Protection                          | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                              |
| Clip Limiter                                     | Turns on Appro x 650 w Output                      | Turns on Appro x 650 w Output                      | Turns on Appro x 900 w Output                  | Turns on Appro x 1000 w Output   |
| Limiter Indicator                                | Red LED  | Red LED  | Red LED  | Red LED                          |
| Power Indicator                                  | Green LED  | Green LED  | Green LED                                      | Green LED                        |
| Connectors                                       |  |  |  |                                  |
| Input A – type                                   | Switchable Balanced Mic or Line<br>Level Input     | Switchable Balanced Mic or Line<br>Level Input     | Balanced                                       | Balanced                         |
| Input Sensitivity                                | Mic:-40 dBu Line:0 dBu                             | Mic:-40 dBu Line:0 dBu                             | Line:0 dBu                                     | Line:0 dBu                       |
| Maximum Input Level                              | 22 dBu   | 22 dBu   | 22 dBu   | 22 dBu                           |
| Input Connector                                  | XLR 1/4" Combo jack / 2 x RCA                      | XLR 1/4" Combo jack / 2 x RCA                      | TRS jack and Female XLR                        | TRS jack and Female XLR          |
| Input Impedance                                  | Balanced:20 KΩ Unbalanced:10 KΩ                    | Balanced:20 KΩ Unbalanced:10 KΩ                    | Balanced:20 KΩ Unbalanced:10 KΩ                | Balanced:20 KΩ Unbalanced:10 KΩ  |
| Line Output Connector                            | Switchable LOOP/MIX Balanced<br>Male XLR Connector | Switchable LOOP/MIX Balanced<br>Male XLR Connector | Male XLR Connector                             | Male XLR Connector               |
| Impedance Balanced                               | Balanced: 200 $\Omega$ Unbalanced:100 $\Omega$     | Balanced: 200 $\Omega$ Unbalanced:100 $\Omega$     | Balanced: 200 $\Omega$ Unbalanced:100 $\Omega$ | Balanced: 200 Ω Unbalanced:100 Ω |
| Loop Gain  | 0 dB   | 0 dB   | 0 dB   | 0 dB                             |
| AC Power details - Power Supply                  | High Efficiency SMPS                               | High Efficiency SMPS                               | High Efficiency SMPS                           | High Efficiency SMPS             |
| AC Power Options                                 |  | с ,  | Z AC100-120 V~ / 220-240 V~,50/60 HZ           |                                  |
| Power On Indicator                               | Green LED  | Green LED  | Green LED                                      | Green LED                        |
| Hardware - Rigging                               | M10 x 6  | M10 x 6  |  |                                  |
| Enclosure Material and finish                    | 15 mm Plywood                                      | 15 mm Plywood                                      | 15 mm Plywood                                  | 15 mm Plywood                    |
|  |  | -  | -  | -                                |
| Colour Options                                   | Black Rhino Paint                                  | Black Rhino Paint                                  | Black Rhino Paint                              | Black Rhino Paint                |
| Grille Material & Finish                         | 1.2 Steel  | 1.2 Steel  | 474 mm / 40 5 4"                               | 520 mm / 21 22"                  |
| Unpacked dimensions - Height                     | 640 mm / 25.2"                                     | 700 mm / 27.56"                                    | 471 mm / 18.54"                                | 539 mm / 21.22"                  |
| Width (Front)                                    | 390 mm / 15.35"                                    | 446 mm / 17.56"                                    | 471 mm / 18.54"                                | 539 mm / 21.22"                  |
| Width (Back)                                     | 241.2 mm / 9.5"                                    | 281.4 mm / 11.08"                                  | 471 mm / 18.54"                                | 539 mm / 21.22"                  |
| Depth  | 373 mm / 14.69"                                    | 406 mm / 15.98"                                    | 600 mm / 23.62"                                | 650 mm / 25.59"                  |
| Packed Dimensions - Height                       | 745 mm / 29.3"                                     | 803 mm / 31.6"                                     | 556 mm / 21.89"                                | 624 mm / 24.57"                  |
| Width (Front)                                    | 566 mm / 22.3''                                    | 638 mm / 25.1"                                     | 672 mm / 26.46"                                | 722 mm / 28.43"                  |
| Width (Back)                                     | 328 mm / 12.9"                                     | 366 mm / 14.4"                                     | 672 mm / 26.46"                                | 722 mm / 28.43"                  |
| Depth  | 464 mm / 18.3"                                     | 498 mm / 19.6"                                     | 543 mm / 21.38"                                | 611 mm / 24.06"                  |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)                            | 27.9 kg / 61.2 lbs                                 | 33 kg / 72.6 lbs                                   | 33.1 kg / 72.82 lbs                            | 38.4 kg / 84.48 lbs              |
| Gross Weight (kg / lbs)                          | 32.5 kg / 71.5 lbs                                 | 38.5 kg / 84.7 lbs                                 | 36.7 kg / 80.74 lbs                            | 44.3 kg / 97.46 lbs              |

TITAN 8



The Titan 8 passive speaker combines the Titan technology, materials and design philosophy and includes a heavy-duty cast-frame woofer. This ensures absolute accuracy, high output and the smooth, wide dispersion of the critical mid and high frequency ranges.

Titan 8 is ultra-compact and lightweight so lends itself to a whole host of audio applications from gym installations, DJ booth monitors and public address.



Optional WPB-T8 mounting kit

- 150 W RMS / 300 W Program / 600 W Peak
- 124 dB Max SPL

•

- 70 Hz 20 kHz frequency response •
- Custom 8" Heavy duty moisture-proof LF driver
- Proprietary 90° x 60° Elliptical Wave Guide Horn design •
- High-end Titanium HF Compression Driver
- Sophisticated Linkwitz-Riley 24 dB/octave crossover design •
- Tough, yet lightweight Polypropylene molded cabinet with rubber padded handles
- Multiple M6, M8 & M10 rigging points and integral tripod stand adapter ٠
- Trapezoid shape for arrays as well as stage monitor applications
- Titan Tourbags available •
- Both 1/4" and NL4 connectors provided •
- Available in Black, White or Grey •



### **Passive PA Speakers**

Black and white versions







# TITAN-X

### **VERSATILE AND LIGHTWEIGHT - DURABLE FOR INDOORS AND OUT**

Ti

Titaniun

**Compression Driver** 







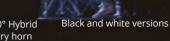


Lightweight

Moisture Rejection









Titanium Compression Driver



TITAN-Z.

THE MOST POWERFUL TITANS

Lightweight



certified

### **Our versatile passive Titans**

The Titan-X12 and X15 now feature all-new HF and LF drivers. The IRIS X4 HF compression driver has been completely re-evaluated for both coverage and sound quality ensuring a much smoother sound, especially at high output.

The all-new LF driver has improved moisture rejection characteristics which allows TITAN-X to be installed into hostile environments.

We have also tweaked the laminar rib cabinet structure to improve structural strength for durability and acoustic performance. TITAN-X raises the bar for portable PA and is built to last.

- HF Drivers have been honed acoustically for HF-frequency . detail and power
- LF Drivers reject moisture for resistance in all environments •
- Proprietary 100° x 80° Hybrid Symmetry Horn design ٠
- Tough, yet lightweight Dynamic Polypropylene cabinet with rubber padded handles
- 10 x M8 rigging points and integral tripod stand adapter •
- Rugged protective grille and top-stacking receptacles
- Trapezoid design for arrays as well as stage monitor applications
- Available in black or white



### INDOOR AND OUTDOOR INSTALLATION

Both Titan-Z and Titan-X feature moisture proof woofers which can withstand outdoor and extreme conditions. Additional protection can be found with the optional Titan Tourbags. These custom made speaker bags have an unzippable front panel for maximum protection.







Titan-12Z 2000 w Peak

Titan-15Z 2800 w Peak

### The highest power handling Titans - EVER !

Do not be deceived by familiar looks. The new Titan Z's may appear cosmetically to be the same as our TITAN-X - but, it is what is inside that matters.

Titan-12Z and 15Z feature extreme power handling transducers with high electrical sensitivity. This results in unimaginable power handling specifications and remarkable SPL. Custom built Wharfedale Pro drivers are what makes this possible.

The new 15Z features an enormous 4" LF voice coil for breath-taking power handling capabilities along with an enhanced compression driver with a 2" coil. Meanwhile the smaller 12Z features a category leading 3" LF voice coil and our acclaimed IRIS X compression driver with its 1.75" voice coil.

- Extended-range, super sensitive Titanium dome HF drivers •
- New 2" voice coil HF compression driver (15Z) •
- Titan 12Z 132 dB Max SPL 2000 watts peak
- Titan 15Z 133.5 dB Max SPL 2800 watts peak .
- Massive voice coils for improved heat dissipation and power handling
- Compatible with all Titan mounting hardware.

### **Passive PA Speakers**

Ready for Rigging

100° x 80° Hybrid Symmetry horn

Performance you can depend on







| Model Name                   | TITAN 8                                       | Fitar-X12                     | Fitar-X15                     |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                              |   |                               |                               |
| System Type                  | Passive                                       | Passive                       | Passive                       |
| Configuration                | 8″ 2-way                                      | 12" 2-way                     | 15" 2-way                     |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB) | 70 - 20 kHz                                   | 55 Hz-20 kHz                  | 50 Hz-20 kHz                  |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)     | 65 - 20 kHz                                   | 50 Hz-20 kHz                  | 40 Hz-20 kHz                  |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)   | 96 dB   | 98 dB                         | 97 dB                         |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m  | 124 dB  | 128 dB                        | 129 dB                        |
| System Rated Impedance       | 8 Ω   | 8 Ω                           | 8 Ω                           |
| Low Frequency Transducer     |   |                               |                               |
| Size                         | 203 mm / 8"                                   | 305 mm / 12"                  | 381 mm / 15"                  |
| Voice Coil Size              | 38.86 mm / 1.53"                              | 64.26 mm / 2.5"               | 75 mm / 3.0"                  |
| Rated Impedance              | 8 Ω   | 8 Ω                           | 8 Ω                           |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)      | 150 w   | 250 w                         | 400 w                         |
| High Frequency Transducer    |   |                               |                               |
| HF Driver Type               | Compression Driver                            | Compression Driver            | Compression Driver            |
| Voice Coil Size              | 25 mm / 1"                                    | 44 mm / 1.75"                 | 44 mm / 1.75"                 |
| Exit Size                    | 30 mm / 1.2"                                  | 25 mm / 1"                    | 25 mm / 1"                    |
| Diaphragm Material           | Mylar   | Titanium                      | Titanium                      |
| Rated Impedance              | 8Ω  | 8Ω                            | 8Ω                            |
| HF Power (re:AES2-2012)      | 20 w  | 40 w                          | 40 w                          |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)     | Elliptical waveguide 90° x 60°                | Hybrid Symmetry Horn 100°x80° | Hybrid Symmetry Horn 100°x80° |
| Power                        |   |                               |                               |
| System Continuous Power      | 150 w   | 250 w                         | 400 w                         |
| System Programme Power       | 300 w   | 500 w                         | 800 w                         |
| System Peak Power            | 600 w   | 1000 w                        | 1600 w                        |
| Crossover frequency          | 2-way 2.4 kHz / Linkwitz-Riley                | 2.6 kHz                       | 2.7 kHz                       |
| Input Connector              | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)<br>2 x 1/4" Jack | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)  | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)  |
| Hardware                     |   |                               |                               |
| Pole Mount                   | 35 mm with lock screw                         | 35 mm with lock screw         | 35 mm with lock screw         |
| Handles                      | 1 on side                                     | 2 on sides                    | 2 on sides                    |
| Mounting points              | M6 * 8  | M8 * 10                       | M8 * 10                       |
| Enclosure                    |   |                               |                               |
| Enclosure Material           | Trapezoidal / Polypropylene                   | Trapezoidal / Polypropylene   | Trapezoidal / Polypropylene   |
| Finish                       | Grey, Black, White                            | Black / white                 | Black / white                 |
| Grille Material & Finish     | 1.2 steel                                     | 1.2 steel                     | 1.2 steel                     |
| Dimensions - Unpacked        |   |                               |                               |
| Height                       | 396 mm / 15.59"                               | 582.7 mm / 22.9"              | 728.5 mm / 28.7"              |
| Width Front                  | 266 mm / 10.47"                               | 384.6 mm / 15.1"              | 480.6 mm / 18.9"              |
| Width Rear                   | 266 mm / 10.47"                               | 384.6 mm / 15.1"              | 480.6 mm / 18.9"              |
| Depth                        | 221 mm / 8.7"                                 | 318.6 mm / 12.5"              | 395.6 mm / 15.6"              |
| Dimensions - Packed          |   |                               |                               |
| Height                       | 463 mm / 18.2"                                | 663 mm / 26.1"                | 830 mm / 32.7"                |
| Width Front                  | 325 mm / 12.8"                                | 435 mm / 17.1"                | 514 mm / 20.2"                |
| Width Rear                   | 325 mm / 12.8"                                | 435 mm / 17.1"                | 514 mm / 20.2"                |
| Depth                        | 282 mm / 11.1"                                | 408 mm / 16.1"                | 489 mm / 19.3"                |
| Weight                       |   |                               |                               |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)        | 5.5 kg / 12.1 lbs                             | 12.0 kg / 26.4 lbs            | 22.0 kg / 48.4 lbs            |
| Gross Weight (kg / lbs)      | 7.5 kg / 16.5 lbs                             | 15.1 kg / 33.2 lbs            | 26.8 kg / 59.0 lbs            |



Model Name

| System Type                  | Passive                   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Configuration                | 12″ 2-way                 |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB) | 55 Hz-20 kHz              |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)     | 50 Hz-20 kHz              |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)   | 99 dB                     |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m  | 132 dB                    |
| System Rated Impedance       | 8 Ω                       |
| Low Frequency Transducer     |                           |
| Size                         | 305 mm / 12″              |
| Voice Coil Size              | 75 mm / 3.0″              |
| Rated Impedance              | 8Ω                        |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)      | 500 w                     |
| High Frequency Transducer    |                           |
| HF Driver Type               | Compression Driver        |
| Voice Coil Size              | 44 mm / 1.75"             |
| Exit Size                    | 25 mm / 1"                |
| Diaphragm Material           | Titanium                  |
| Rated Impedance              | 8Ω                        |
| HF Power (re:AES2-2012)      | 40 w                      |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)     | Hybrid Symmetry Horn 10   |
| Power                        |                           |
| System Continuous Power      | 500 w                     |
| System Programme Power       | 1000 w                    |
| System Peak Power            | 2000w                     |
| Crossover frequency          | 2.1 kHz                   |
| Input Connector              | 2 x NL4 (speakON compa    |
| Hardware                     |                           |
| Pole Mount                   | 35 mm with lock screw     |
| Handles                      | 2 on sides                |
| Mounting points              | M8 * 10                   |
| Enclosure                    | 10                        |
| Enclosure Material           | Trapezoidal / Polypropyle |
| Finish                       | Black / white             |
| Grille Material & Finish     | 1.2 steel                 |
|                              | 1.2 Steel                 |
| Dimensions - Unpacked        | <b>F92 7 mm / 22 0</b> ″  |
| Height                       | 582.7 mm / 22.9"          |
| Width Front                  | 384.6 mm / 15.1"          |
| Width Rear                   | 384.6 mm / 15.1"          |
| Depth                        | 318.6 mm / 12.5"          |
| Dimensions - Packed          | (20.4)                    |
| Height                       | 663 mm / 26.1"            |
| Width Front                  | 435 mm / 17.1"            |
| Width Rear                   | 435 mm / 17.1"            |
| Depth                        | 408 mm / 16.1"            |
| Weight                       |                           |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)        | 15.7 kg / 34.5 lbs        |
| Gross Weight (kg / lbs)      | 18.8 kg / 41.2 lbs        |
|                              |                           |

| 2 | _ | 4 |
|---|---|---|
|   | 0 |   |

|          | Titan-15Z                     |
|----------|-------------------------------|
|          | Passive                       |
|          | 15" 2-way                     |
|          | 45 Hz-20 kHz                  |
|          | 40 Hz-20 kHz                  |
|          | 99 dB                         |
|          | 133.5 dB                      |
|          | 8 Ω                           |
|          |                               |
|          | 381 mm / 15"                  |
|          | 100 mm / 4.0"                 |
|          | 8 Ω                           |
|          | 700 w                         |
|          |                               |
|          | Compression Driver            |
|          | 50 mm / 2.0"                  |
|          | 25 mm / 1"                    |
|          | Titanium                      |
|          | 8 Ω                           |
|          | 50 w                          |
| 100°x80° | Hybrid Symmetry Horn 100°x80° |
|          |                               |
|          | 700 w                         |
|          | 1400 w                        |
|          | 2800 w                        |
|          | 2.1 kHz                       |
| oatible) | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)  |
| atible)  | 2 x NL4 (speakon compatible)  |
|          |                               |
|          | 35 mm with lock screw         |
|          | 2 on sides                    |
|          | M8 * 10                       |
|          |                               |
| lene     | Trapezoidal / Polypropylene   |
|          | Black / white                 |
|          | 1.2 steel                     |
|          |                               |
|          | 728.5 mm / 28.7"              |
|          | 480.6 mm / 18.9"              |
|          | 480.6 mm / 18.9"              |
|          | 395.6 mm / 15.6"              |
|          |                               |
|          | 830 mm / 32.7"                |
|          | 514 mm / 20.2"                |
|          | 514 mm / 20.2"                |
|          | 489 mm / 19.3"                |
|          |                               |
|          | 25.8 kg / 56.8 lbs            |
|          | 30.6 kg / 67.3 lbs            |
|          |                               |

# **DVP-X Series**

**ROAD-READY LOUDSPEAKERS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR** HARDWORKING PERFORMERS







90° x 60° elliptical

waveguide

Rhino Rock Paint

Titanium **Compression Driver** 

Durable, Painted Speaker Cabinet

Performance you can depend on

Designed for live Performance



The DVP-X range has been specifically built for hardworking musicians and DJ's on the road. Covering all live applications this robust line up covers all sizes from a full range 12" through to the huge 138 dB 2 x 18" subwoofer.

The MDF cabinets of DVP-X series are protected by an enhanced version of Wharfedale Pro's proprietary Rhino Rock paint. This finish gives improved protection against chips, dinks and clunks during transportation to and from the gig. DVP-X will look as good as new even after many successful tours, parties and events. The iconic Wharfedale Pro logo is also CNC routed into the cabinet design.

But DVP-X is more than just a strong cabinet. The drivers use the latest Wharfedale Pro driver technology. For the LF drivers, a curvilinear, double-roll surround is used for smooth mid-high

transitions and stability for low through to mid-range frequencies. All models have 2.5" voice coils for improved thermal dissipation. A 44mm diaphragm IRIS X4 HF driver is used throughout the range. Using a solid aluminium rear plate, the HF driver is strengthened for durability and heat is dissipated efficiently for high pressure use during prolonged time periods. Wharfedale Pro engineers have also selected a 90° x 60° elliptical waveguide optimised for wide coverage in multiple venues while touring.

Special attention has been paid to the port and port mouth to ensure a huge bass output with detail and minimised distortion. For the floor monitors, the port mouth lies parallel to the ground, creating a reflective boundary effect to guarantee low-end delivery. Each port on each speaker has been tuned individually for low-end punch.



- .
- .

- 8 models in the passive line up .







- Individually tuned front ported systems for clear, punchy bass
- Enhanced Rhino Rock paint for a chip resistant finish
- Extended-range IRIS X4 Titanium dome HF drivers
- High powered LF drivers using a double-roll surround
- Fine-tuned crossovers, built in house for audio signal purity and optimised tuning
- HF limiters are installed for thermal protection against extreme power input

|                               |  |  | Ö.   | <u>I</u>   |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Model Name                    | DVP-X12  | DVP-X12M   | DVP-X15  | DVP-X15M   |
| System Type                   | Passive  | Passive  | Passive  | Passive  |
| Configuration                 | Two-way  | Two-way  | Two-way  | Two-way  |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)  | 60-18 kHz  | 60-18 kHz  | 50-18 kHz  | 55-18 kHz  |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)      | 55-20 kHz  | 55-20 kHz  | 45-20 kHz  | 50-20 kHz  |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)    | 98 dB  | 98 dB  | 98 dB  | 98 dB  |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m   | 129 dB   | 129 dB   | 130 dB   | 130 dB   |
| System Rated Impedance        | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  |
| Low Frequency Transducer      |  |  |  |  |
| Size                          | 305 mm / 12"                                     | 305 mm / 12"                                       | 381 mm / 15"                                       | 381 mm / 15"                                       |
| Voice Coil Size               | 65 mm / 2.5″                                     | 65 mm / 2.5"                                       | 65 mm / 2.5"                                       | 65 mm / 2.5"                                       |
| Rated Impedance               | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)       | 300 W  | 300 W  | 350 W  | 350 W  |
| High Frequency Transducer     |  |  |  |  |
| HF Driver Type                | Compression Driver                               | Compression Driver                                 | Compression Driver                                 | Compression Driver                                 |
| Voice Coil Size               | 44 mm / 1.75"                                    | 44 mm / 1.75"                                      | 44 mm / 1.75"                                      | 44 mm / 1.75"                                      |
| Exit Size                     | 25 mm / 1"                                       | 25 mm / 1"   | 25 mm / 1"   | 25 mm / 1"   |
| Diaphragm Material            | Titanium   | Titanium   | Titanium   | Titanium   |
| Rated Impedance               | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  |
| HF Power (re:AES2-2012)       | 40 W   | 40 W   | 40 W   | 40 W   |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)      | 90°x60°  | 90°x60°  | 90°x60°  | 90°x60°  |
| Nominal Impedance             | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  |
| Power                         |  |  |  |  |
| System Continuous Power       | 300 W  | 300 W  | 350 W  | 350 W  |
| System Programme Power        | 600 W  | 600 W  | 700 W  | 700 W  |
| System Peak Power             | 1200 W   | 1200 W   | 1400 W   | 1400 W   |
| Crossover frequency           | 2.2 kHz  | 2.2 kHz  | 2.2 kHz  | 2.2 kHz  |
| Input Connector               | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4<br>Jack combo | " 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4<br>Jack combo | " 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4<br>Jack combo | " 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4<br>Jack combo |
| Hardware                      | Dual-angle (0° / 10°) 35 mm socket               | N/A  | Dual-angle (0° / 10°) 35 mm socket                 | N/A  |
|                               | 2 carry handles                                  | 2 carry handles                                    | 2 carry handles                                    | 2 carry handles                                    |
| Enclosure                     |  |  |  |  |
| Enclosure Material and finish | MDF  | MDF  | MDF  | MDF  |
| Colour Options                | black paint                                      | black paint  | black paint  | black paint  |
| Grille Material & Finish      | steel  | steel  | steel  | steel  |
| Dimensions - Unpacked         |  |  |  |  |
| Height                        | 617 mm / 24.3"                                   | 428 mm / 16.9"                                     | 689 mm / 27.1"                                     | 520 mm / 20.5"                                     |
| Width Front                   | 361.2 mm / 14.2"                                 | 359 mm / 14.1"                                     | 443.5 mm / 17.5"                                   | 449 mm / 17.7"                                     |
| Width Rear                    | 207.6 mm / 8.2"                                  | 359 mm / 14.1"                                     | 243.5 mm / 9.6"                                    | 449 mm / 17.7"                                     |
| Depth                         | 342.4 mm / 13.5"                                 | 537 mm / 21.1"                                     | 429.0 mm / 16.9"                                   | 640 mm / 25.2"                                     |
| Dimensions - Packed           |  |  |  |  |
| Height                        | 680 mm / 26.8"                                   | 396 mm / 15.6"                                     | 750 mm / 29.5"                                     | 485 mm / 19.1"                                     |
| Width Front                   | 438 mm / 17.3"                                   | 573 mm / 22.6"                                     | 520 mm / 20.5"                                     | 676 mm / 26.6"                                     |
| Width Rear                    | 236 mm / 9.3"                                    | 573 mm / 22.6"                                     | 290 mm / 11.4"                                     | 676 mm / 26.6"                                     |
| Depth                         | 428 mm / 16.9"                                   | 448 mm / 17.6"                                     | 485 mm / 19.1"                                     | 541 mm / 21.3"                                     |
| Weight                        |  |  |  |  |
| ·····                         |  |  |  |  |
| Net Weight                    | 17.6 kg / 38.7 lbs                               | 17.4 kg / 38.2 lbs                                 | 22 kg / 48.4 lbs                                   | 21.5 kg / 47.3 lbs                                 |



DVP-X215

Model Name



| Model Name                    | DVF-X213  | DVF-X13B   |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| System Type                   | Passive   | Passive  |
| Configuration                 | Two-way   | subwoofer  |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)  | 45-18 kHz                                       | 45-150 Hz  |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)      | 40-20 kHz                                       | 38-150 Hz  |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)    | 101 dB  | 98 dB  |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m   | 135 dB  | 130 dB   |
| System Rated Impedance        | 4 Ω   | 4 Ω  |
| Low Frequency Transducer      |   |  |
| Size                          | 2 x 381 mm / 15"                                | 381 mm / 15"                                       |
| Voice Coil Size               | 65 mm / 2.5"                                    | 65 mm / 2.5"                                       |
| Rated Impedance               | 8 Ω   | 4 Ω  |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)       | 700 W   | 400 W  |
| High Frequency Transducer     |   |  |
| HF Driver Type                | Compression Driver                              | -  |
| Voice Coil Size               | 44 mm / 1.75"                                   | -  |
| Exit Size                     | 25 mm / 1"                                      | -  |
| Diaphragm Material            | Titanium  | -  |
| Rated Impedance               | 8 Ω   | -  |
| HF Power (re:AES2-2012)       | 40 W  | -  |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)      | 90°x60°   | -  |
| Nominal Impedance             | 8 Ω   |  |
| Power                         |   |  |
| System Continuous Power       | 700 W   | 400 W  |
| System Programme Power        | 1400 W  | 800 W  |
| System Peak Power             | 2800 W  | 1600 W   |
| Crossover frequency           | 2.2 kHz   | 150 Hz   |
| Input Connector               | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/<br>Jack combo | 4" 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/<br>Jack combo |
| Hardware                      | N/A   | 35 mm pole socket                                  |
|                               | 2 carry handles                                 | 2 carry handles                                    |
| Enclosure                     |   |  |
| Enclosure Material and finish | MDF   | MDF  |
| Colour Options                | black paint                                     | black paint  |
| Grille Material & Finish      | steel   | steel  |
| Dimensions - Unpacked         |   |  |
| Height                        | 1058 mm / 41.7"                                 | 591 mm / 23.3"                                     |
| Width Front                   | 444.5 mm / 17.5"                                | 454 mm / 17.9"                                     |
| Width Rear                    | 245.3 mm / 9.7"                                 | 454 mm / 17.9"                                     |
| Depth                         | 429.0 mm / 16.9"                                | 534 mm / 21.0"                                     |
| Dimensions - Packed           |   |  |
| Height                        | 1125 mm / 44.3"                                 | 681 mm / 26.8"                                     |
| Width Front                   | 520 mm / 20.5"                                  | 620 mm / 24.4"                                     |
| Width Rear                    | 290 mm / 11.4"                                  | 620 mm / 24.4"                                     |
| Depth                         | 496 mm / 19.5"                                  | 540 mm / 21.3"                                     |
| Weight                        |   |  |
| Net Weight                    | 34.5 kg / 75.9 lbs                              | 27.5 kg / 60.5 lbs                                 |
| Gross Weight                  | 38.9 kg / 85.6 lbs                              | 31.5 kg / 69.3 lbs                                 |
|                               |   |  |





|      | DVP-X18B  | DVP-X218B   |
|------|---|---|
|      | Passive   | Passive   |
|      | subwoofer   | subwoofer   |
|      | 35-150 Hz   | 35-150 Hz   |
|      | 30-150 Hz   | 30-150 Hz   |
|      | 99 dB   | 102 dB  |
|      | 133 dB  | 138 dB  |
|      | 4 Ω   | 4 Ω   |
|      |   |   |
|      | 470 mm / 18"  | 2 x 470 mm / 18"                                  |
|      | 65 mm / 2.5"  | 65 mm / 2.5"                                      |
|      | 4 Ω   | 8 Ω   |
|      | 500 W   | 1000 W  |
|      |   |   |
|      | -   | -   |
|      | -   | -   |
|      | -   | -   |
|      | -   | -   |
|      | -   | -   |
|      | -   | -   |
|      | -   | -   |
|      | -   | -   |
|      |   |   |
|      | 500 W   | 1000 W  |
|      | 1000 W  | 2000 W  |
|      | 2000 W  | 4000 W  |
|      | 150 Hz  |   |
| 1/4' | ' 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4"<br>Jack combo | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4"<br>Jack combo |
|      | 35 mm pole socket                                   | 2 x 35 mm pole socket                             |
|      | 2 carry handles                                     | 2 carry handles                                   |
|      |   |   |
|      | MDF   | MDF   |
|      | black paint   | black paint                                       |
|      | steel   | steel   |
|      |   |   |
|      | 650 mm / 25.6"                                      | 650 mm / 25.6"                                    |
|      | 528 mm / 20.8"                                      | 1020 mm / 40.2"                                   |
|      | 528 mm / 20.8"                                      | 1020 mm / 40.2"                                   |
|      | 639 mm / 25.2"                                      | 610 mm / 24.0"                                    |
|      |   |   |
|      | 740 mm / 29.1"                                      | 728 mm / 28.7"                                    |
|      | 725 mm / 28.5"                                      | 1092 mm / 43.0"                                   |
|      | 725 mm / 28.5"                                      | 1092 mm / 43.0"                                   |
|      | 614 mm / 24.2"                                      | 685 mm / 27.0"                                    |
|      |   |   |
|      | 35.3 kg / 77.7 lbs                                  | 62.5 kg / 137.5 lbs                               |
|      | 41.9 kg / 92.2 lbs                                  | 71.0 kg / 156.2 lbs                               |

# **IMPACT-X Series**

**OUR AFFORDABLE, POWERFUL PASSIVE SPEAKER RANGE - refreshed!** 



The IMPACT-X Series has a desirable high power capacity and clarity, as well as an exceptional low frequency output providing tight bass all the way down to a 30 Hz response.

For high frequency, an IRIS X4 1.75" titanium diaphragm compression driver produces a powerful yet neutral sounding high end. All IMPACT-X series speakers use specially developed LF & HF drive units which are acoustically matched with an equally durable cabinet.

### **Built to take an Impact**

The strong MDF cabinets are covered in a textured black paint to give a durable yet stylish finish, which brings a professional look to any sound reinforcement environment. The finish is extremely hard wearing and is leagues above any other carpet covered cabinet in the same price point.

For both dedicated sound engineers and touring musicians gigging week after week, you will be able to put your trust in the IMPACT-X series.



### **IRIS X Compression drivers**

The coil size and electrical sensitivity of a loudspeaker transducer is critical to its performance. IMPACT-X loudspeakers use our proprietary IRIS X design which delivers Increased coil Radius and Increased electrical Sensitivity. The radius of the coil ensures smooth heat dissipation during prolonged high volume use, while the increased electrical sensitivity ensures that the transducer converts as much electrical power into sound output as the laws of physics allow.

A hot transducer wastes energy, risks damage and distorts. IRIS X reduces this through improved heat dissipation and improved efficiency.

In real-world terms, IRIS X transducers deliver higher SPL with less distortion. They lead the market with specifications and are designed and built entirely within Wharfedale Pro.

### 'L' Models

L models boast physical dimensions to match our EVP-X MKII series onstage and deliver increased SPL specifications. The new Quad Layer LF drivers in the IMPACT-X18BL and IMPACT-X218BL also ensure smooth but defined low end punch.



**IMPACT-X15ML** 

**IMPACT-X18BL** 







**IMPACT-X15L** 

### 40

IMPACI-X2

### **NL2 Combi jack inputs**

All models of IMPACT-X feature versatile NL2 combi jacks. This allows for either speakON compatible cabling OR for 6.3 mm jack plugs to be used.

- An affordable, powerful passive speaker range
- IRIS X4 1.75" titanium diaphragm compression drivers
- 90° x 60° Waveguides
- Newly developed high power LF & HF drivers
- Durable black paint finish
- 2 x NL2 Combi jack inputs
- Dual angle 35 mm speaker pole inputs
- MDF cabinet construction
- Iconic routed Wharfedale Pro Boomerang logo











| Model Name                    | IMPACT-X15                   | IMPACT-X15L         | IMPACT-X15ML        | IMPACT-X215        | IMPACT-X215L       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| System Type                   | Passive                      | Passive             | Passive             | Passive            | Passive            |
| Configuration                 | Two-way                      | Two-way             | 15" two-way Monitor | Two-way            | Two-way            |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)  | 50-18 kHz                    | 50-18 kHz           | 55-18 kHz           | 45-18 kHz          | 45-18 kHz          |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)      | 45-20 kHz                    | 45-20 kHz           | 50-20 kHz           | 40-20 kHz          | 40-20 kHz          |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)    | 98 dB                        | 98 dB               | 98 dB               | 101 dB             | 101 dB             |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m   | 130 dB                       | 130 dB              | 130 dB              | 135 dB             | 135 dB             |
| System Rated Impedance        | 8 Ω                          | 8 Ω                 | 8 Ω                 | 4Ω                 | 4 Ω                |
| Low Frequency Transducer      |                              |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Size                          | 381 mm / 15"                 | 381 mm / 15"        | 381 mm / 15"        | 2 x 381 mm / 15"   | 2 x 381 mm / 15"   |
| Voice Coil Size               | 65 mm / 2.5"                 | 65 mm / 2.5"        | Dual 2 layer 2.5"   | 65 mm / 2.5"       | 65 mm / 2.5″       |
| Rated Impedance               | 8 Ω                          | 8 Ω                 | 8 Ω                 | 2 x 8 Ω            | 2 x 8 Ω            |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)       | 350 W                        | 350 W               | 350 W               | 2 x 350 W          | 2 x 350 W          |
| High Frequency Transducer     |                              |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| HF Driver Type                | Compression Driver           | Compression Driver  | Compression Driver  | Compression Driver | Compression Driver |
| Voice Coil Size               | 44 mm / 1.75"                | 44 mm / 1.75"       | 44 mm / 1.75"       | 44 mm / 1.75"      | 44 mm / 1.75"      |
| Exit Size                     | 25 mm / 1"                   | 25 mm / 1"          | 25 mm / 1"          | 25 mm / 1"         | 25 mm / 1"         |
| Diaphragm Material            | Titanium                     | Titanium            | Titanium            | Titanium           | Titanium           |
| Rated Impedance               | 8 Ω                          | 8 Ω                 | 8Ω                  | 8 Ω                | 8Ω                 |
| HF Power (re:AES2-2012)       | 40 W                         | 40 W                | 40 W                | 40 W               | 40 W               |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)      | 90° x 60°                    | 90° x 60°           | 90° x 60°           | 90° x 60°          | 90° x 60°          |
| Nominal Impedance             | 8 Ω                          | 8 Ω                 | 8 Ω                 | 8Ω                 | 8Ω                 |
| Power                         |                              |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| System Continuous Power       | 350 W                        | 350 W               | 350 W               | 700 W              | 700 W              |
| System Programme Power        | 700 W                        | 700 W               | 700 W               | 1400 W             | 1400 W             |
| System Peak Power             | 1400 W                       | 1400 W              | 1400 W              | 2800 W             | 2800 W             |
| Crossover frequency           | 2.2 kHz                      | 2.2 kHz             | 2.2 kHz             | 2.2 kHz            | 2.2 kHz            |
|                               |                              |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Input Connector               | 2 x NL2 combi jack           | 2 x NL2 combi jack  | 2 x NL2 combi jack  | 2 x NL2 combi jack | 2 x NL2 combi jack |
| Hardware                      | Dual-angle (0° or 10°) 35 mr | n pole socket       | N/A                 | N/A                | N/A                |
|                               | 2 carry handles              | 2 carry handles     | 2 carry handles     | 2 carry handles    | 2 carry handles    |
| Enclosure                     |                              |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Enclosure Material and finish | MDF                          | MDF                 | MDF                 | MDF                | MDF                |
| Colour Options                | black paint                  | black paint         | black paint         | black paint        | black paint        |
| Grille Material & Finish      | steel                        | steel               | steel               | steel              | steel              |
| Dimensions - Unpacked         |                              |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Height                        | 680 mm / 26.77"              | 680 mm / 26.8"      | 645 mm / 25.39"     | 1058 mm / 41.7"    | 1058 mm / 41.7"    |
| Width Front                   | 444.5 mm / 17.5"             | 460 mm / 18.1"      | 445 mm / 17.52"     | 444.5 mm / 17.5"   | 502 mm / 19.8"     |
| Width Rear                    | 245.3 mm / 9.66"             | 249.6 mm / 9.8"     | 445 mm / 17.52"     | 245.3 mm / 9.7"    | 282.5 mm / 11.1"   |
| Depth                         | 429 mm / 16.89"              | 450 mm / 17.7"      | 505 mm / 19.9"      | 429.0 mm / 16.9"   | 467 mm / 18.4"     |
| Dimensions - Packed           |                              |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Height                        | 750 mm / 29.53"              | 759 mm / 29.9"      | 501 mm / 19.72"     | 1125 mm / 44.3"    | 1125 mm / 44.3"    |
| Width Front                   | 520 mm / 20.47"              | 535 mm / 21.1"      | 691 mm / 27.2"      | 520 mm / 20.5"     | 577 mm / 22.7"     |
| Width Rear                    | 290 mm / 11.42"              | 295 mm / 11.6"      | 691 mm / 27.2"      | 290 mm / 11.4"     | 327 mm / 12.9"     |
| Depth                         | 485 mm / 19.1"               | 506 mm / 19.9"      | 532 mm / 20.94"     | 496 mm / 19.5"     | 534 mm / 21.0"     |
| Weight                        |                              |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Net Weight                    | 22.8 kg / 50.16 lbs          | 23.5 kg / 51.7 lbs  | 21.9 kg / 48.2 lbs  | 34.5 kg / 75.9 lbs | 37.1 kg / 81.6 lbs |
| Gross Weight                  | 25.8 kg / 56.76 lbs          | 26.6 kg / 58.52 lbs | 25.4 kg / 55.9 lbs  | 38.9 kg / 85.6 lbs | 41.6 kg / 91.5 lbs |
| -                             | =                            | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  |





| Model Name                    | IMPACT-X18B         | IMPACT-X18BL       | IMPACT-X218B         | IMPACT-X218BL        |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| System Type                   | Passive             | Passive            | Passive              | Passive              |
| Configuration                 | 18" Subwoofer       | 18" Subwoofer      | 2x18" Subwoofer      | 2x18" Subwoofer      |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)  | 40-220 Hz           | 40-220 Hz          | 35 Hz-1.2 kHz        | 35 Hz-1.2 kHz        |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)      | 30-250 Hz           | 30-250 Hz          | 30 Hz-1.5 kHz        | 30 Hz-1.5 kHz        |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)    | 100 dB              | 100 dB             | 101 dB               | 102 dB               |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m   | 133 dB              | 134 dB             | 137 dB               | 139 dB               |
| System Rated Impedance        | 4 Ω                 | 4 Ω                | 4 Ω                  | 4 Ω                  |
| Low Frequency Transducer      |                     |                    |                      |                      |
| Size                          | 470 mm / 18"        | 470 mm / 18"       | 2 x 470 mm / 18"     | 2 x 470 mm / 18"     |
| Voice Coil Size               | 65 mm / 2.5"        | Quad layer 3.0"    | 65 mm / 2.5"         | Quad layer 3.0"      |
| Rated Impedance               | 4 Ω                 | 4 Ω                | 2 x 8 Ω              | 2 x 8 Ω              |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)       | 500 W               | 600 W              | 2 x 500 W            | 2 x 600 W            |
| High Frequency Transducer     | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    |
| HF Driver Type                | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    |
| Voice Coil Size               | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    |
| Exit Size                     | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    |
| Diaphragm Material            | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    |
| Rated Impedance               | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    |
| HF Power (re:AES2-2012)       | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)      | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    |
| Nominal Impedance             | -                   | -                  | -                    | -                    |
| Power                         |                     |                    |                      |                      |
| System Continuous Power       | 500 W               | 600 W              | 1000 W               | 1200 W               |
| System Programme Power        | 1000 W              | 1200 W             | 2000 W               | 2400 W               |
| System Peak Power             | 2000 W              | 2400 W             | 4000 W               | 4800 W               |
| Crossover frequency           | 250 Hz              | 250 Hz             |                      |                      |
|                               |                     |                    |                      |                      |
| Input Connector               | 2 x NL2 combi jack  | 2 x NL2 combi jack | 2 x NL2 combi jack   | 2 x NL2 combi jack   |
| Hardware                      | 35 mm pole socket   | 35 mm pole socket  | N/A                  | N/A                  |
|                               | 2 carry handles     | 2 carry handles    | 2 carry handles      | 2 carry handles      |
| Enclosure                     |                     |                    |                      |                      |
| Enclosure Material and finish | MDF                 | MDF                | 18 mm MDF            | 15 mm MDF            |
| Colour Options                | black paint         | black paint        | black paint          | black paint          |
| Grille Material & Finish      | steel               | steel              | steel                | steel                |
| Dimensions - Unpacked         |                     |                    |                      |                      |
| Height                        | 526 mm / 20.71"     | 650 mm / 25.6"     | 554 mm / 21.81"      | 650 mm / 25.6"       |
| Width Front                   | 611 mm / 24.06"     | 528 mm / 20.8"     | 1222 mm / 48.11"     | 1020 mm / 40.2"      |
| Width Rear                    | 611 mm / 23.06"     | 528 mm / 20.8"     | 1222 mm / 48.11"     | 1020 mm / 40.2"      |
| Depth                         | 606.5 mm / 23.88"   | 639 mm / 25.2"     | 606.5 mm / 23.88"    | 610 mm / 24.0"       |
| Dimensions - Packed           |                     |                    |                      |                      |
| Height                        | 635 mm / 25.0"      | 740 mm / 29.1"     | 628 mm / 24.72"      | 728 mm / 28.7"       |
| Width Front                   | 710 mm / 27.95"     | 725 mm / 28.5"     | 1295 mm / 50.98"     | 1092 mm / 43.0"      |
| Width Rear                    | 710 mm / 27.95"     | 725 mm / 28.5"     | 1295 mm / 50.98"     | 1092 mm / 43.0"      |
| Depth                         | 660 mm / 25.98"     | 614 mm / 24.2"     | 685 mm / 26.97"      | 685 mm / 27.0"       |
| Weight                        |                     |                    |                      |                      |
| Net Weight                    | 34.52 kg / 75.9 lbs | 40.0 kg / 88.0 lbs | 78.9 kg / 173.58 lbs | 67.3 kg / 148.06 lbs |
| Gross Weight                  | 41.2 kg / 90.6 lbs  | 44.2 kg / 97.3 lbs | 83.1 kg / 182.81 lbs | 72.6 kg / 159.72 lbs |
|                               |                     |                    |                      |                      |





# **EVP-X MKII**

### THE PERFECT BALANCE BETWEEN AFFORDABILITY, POWER AND QUALITY. A COMPREHENSIVE LINEUP OF MODELS TO FILL YOUR VENUE.

### The Evolution of EVP

From the EVP, EVP-X and now the EVP-X MKII, we have continually honed and improved this series to make it one of the most well respected and reliable speaker series in the industry. EVP-X MKII serves up an extra 20% power handling and an additional 32 dB SPL over the original EVP-X.



### High power, low distortion, maximum efficiency

Built around the development of an exceptional new Elliptical Waveguide Horn coupled with a Ferro fluid cooled 44 mm titanium compression driver, the high frequency performance and system reliability of this series is unprecedented in this product class. High output capability and low distortion with excellent high frequency extension characterise these new drivers. When comparing sound quality and specifications to the competition, the advantages of Wharfedale Pro built and designed components, the real compression driver and our sophisticated crossover can immediately be heard and appreciated.

### **Durable, Versatile Speaker Cabinet**

EVP-X MKII is protected by a durable carpet covering and steel grille. EVP-X MKII also features a 4-way carry handle and a dual angle pole mount making it both more portable and more versatile for varying installation applications, ensuring the HF sound is directed straight at your audience.



The EVP-X15B MKII, EVP-X18B MKII and dual 18" EVP-X218B MKII subwoofers all include a Hi Pass output connector which makes system setup simple and straightforward.

- Up to 20% extra power handling on new MKII series
- Up to 32 dB additional SPL on new MKII series
- 90° x 60° Elliptical Wave Guide Horn
- 1.75" titanium diaphragm drivers
- ProTech<sup>™</sup> Driver protection
- Built in crossover (subwoofers)
- Durable black carpet covering
- Dual angle pole mounts
- Four way carry handle design











| paraminpactResideResideResideResideResideResideconfigurationNorway MontitorNorway MontitorNorway MontitorNorway Montitorreguenty Reginery Magnet (Nall)Sin La OlstaSin La OlstaSin La OlstaSin La Olstareguenty Reginery Magnet (Nall)Sin La OlstaSin La OlstaSin La OlstaSin La Olstareguenty Reginery Magnet (Nall)Sin MarchSin MarchSin MarchSin Marchreguent MarchSin MarchSin MarchSin MarchSin Marchreguent MarchTownSin MarchSin MarchSin Marchreguent MarchSin MarchSin MarchSin MarchSin Marchreguent MarchTownSin MarchSin MarchSin Marchreguent MarchSin MarchSin MarchSin MarchSin Marchreguent MarchSin MarchSin MarchSin MarchSin Marchreguent MarchSin March<th>Model Name</th><th>EVP-X12 MKII</th><th>EVP-X12M MKII</th><th>EVP-X15 MKII</th><th>EVP-X15M MKII</th>  | Model Name               | EVP-X12 MKII                 | EVP-X12M MKII       | EVP-X15 MKII                 | EVP-X15M MKII       |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| endpactNew MathNew MathNew MathNew Mathrequery Mage (NAM)514 Nat614 Nat614 Nat614 Natrequery Mage (NAM)614 Nat614 Nat614 Nat614 Natender Math814 Nat814 Nat814 Nat814 Natfor Math <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |                          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| requency lengency (4) align50 kb 20 kbr60 kb 20 kbr60 kb 20 kbr60 kb 20 kbrrequency lengency (1k) align50 kb 20 kbr50 kb 20 kbr60 kb 20 kbralcolated kalamum 50 kb 1012 align12 align13 align30 alignalcolated kalamum 50 kb 1012 align12 align13 align13 alignalcolated kalamum 50 kb 1012 align13 align13 align13 alignalcolated kalamum 50 kb 1013 align13 align13 align13 align<td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |                          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| network940-940940-940940-940940-940940-940addod Malomky940940940-940940-940balond Malomky840-940940-940940-940balond Malomky940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barner150-940940-940940-940940-940barne   | -                        | -                            | -                   | -                            | -                   |
| why<br>transmit98 dB98 dB98 dB98 dB98 dB98 dBadaulated kakamum SPL @t120 dB120 dB130 dB130 dBadaulated kakamum SPL @t120 dB120 dB130 dB130 dBaben Maxel Impediator150 mm / 2*150 mm / 2*150 mm / 2*150 mm / 2*ated Impediator151 mm / 2*151 mm / 2*151 mm / 15*151 mm / 15*ated Impediator151 mm / 2*150 mm / 2*150 mm / 2*150 mm / 15*ated Impediator151 mm / 2*150 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*25 mm / 15*ated Impediator151 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*25 mm / 15*ated Impediator151 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*25 mm / 15*ated Califization151 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*ated Califization150 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*ated Califization150 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*ated Califization16 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*ated Califization16 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*ated Califization16 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*ated Califization16 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*45 mm / 15*ated Califization16 mm / 15*16 mm / 15*16 mm / 15*16 mm / 15*ated Califization16 mm / 15*16 mm / 15*16 mm / 15*16 mm /   |                          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| akadam<br>akadam<br>gen19.9819.9819.0819.0819.08yetam kater impediance<br>gen Maximum6.10<  |                          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| space materialSi </td <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | -                        |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire<br>wire  |                          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| ke305 mm / 12°305 mm / 12°301 mm / 15°81 mm / 15°bice Col Size1.6 mm / 2°6.16 mm / 2°6.26 mm / 2.5°add mpedance8.08.08.08.0FNower (reASS-2017)30 w8.0 w35 w35 wif bir equery transducerUUUSompression driverCompression driverif bir equery transducerUUCompression driverCompression driverCompression driverif bir equery transducer45 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°if bir equery transducer25 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°if bir equery transducer25 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°45.5 mm / 1.5°if bir equery transducer15 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°45.5 mm / 1.5°if bir equery transducer15 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°45.5 mm / 1.5°45.5 mm / 1.5°if bir equery transducer16 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°45.5 mm / 1.5°45.5 mm / 1.5°if bir equery transducer16 mm / 1.5°44.5 mm / 1.5°45.5 mm / 1.5°45.5 mm / 1.5°if bir equery transducer16 mm / 1.5°40 w40 w40 w40 wif bir equery transducer16 mm / 1.5°100 w160 w100 w100 wif bir equery transducer100 w100 w100 w100 w100 wif bir equery transducer100 w100 w100 w100 w100 wif bir equery   |                          | 0.12                         | 0.12                | 0.12                         | 0.12                |
| biologing51.8m / 261.8m / 264.8m / 2.5m / 264.8m / 2.5m / 2biologing88888Fowm (m4.22m)88888Fowm (m4.22m)688888For (m4.12m)666<  |                          | 205 mm / 12"                 | 205 mm (12"         | 291 mm / 15"                 | 201 mm / 15"        |
| mate dispadance8 08 08 08 08 0FPower (ngk SS2 2012)30 w30 w30 w30 w30 wFPower (ngk SS2 2012)00 w00 w30 w30 w30 wIgh Ferquer (ngk SS2 2012)Compression driverCompression driver </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |                          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| Proventional set of the set |                          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| Compression driverCompression driverCompression driverIF Driver TypeCompression driverCompression driverCompression driverolce Coll Size45 mm / 175'45 mm / 175'45 mm / 175'Vis Size25 mm / 1°25 mm / 1°25 mm / 1°biophragm MaterialTitaniumTitaniumTitanium15 mm / 1°Biophragm Material00000Informer metal00000Informer metal00000Informer metal000000Informer metal000000System Programm Power000000000 w000 w000 w000 wSystem Programm Power1000 w1000 w1000 w1000 w0System Programm Power1200 w1200 w1200 w1200 w1200 wSystem Programm Power1200 w1200 w1200 w1200 w1200 wSystem Programm Power1200 w   |                          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| PropersyonCompression driverCompression   |                          | 300 W                        | JUU W               | W UCC                        | W ULC               |
| bloc Coll<br>Size44.5 mm /1.75°44.5 mm /1.75°44.5 mm /1.75°44.5 mm /1.75°kit Size25 mm /1°25 mm /1°25 mm /1°25 mm /1°25 mm /1°kitaphagm MaterialTitaniumTitaniumTitaniumTitaniumTitaniumkitaphagm Material8 G8 G8 G8 G8 Glibphargm Material8 G8 G8 G8 G8 Gsystem Proxyman Power600 w600 w700 w700 w700 wsystem Proxyman Power23 kHz200 w200 w200 w100 w100 wsystem Proxyman Power23 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHzsystem Proxyman Power23 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHzsystem   |                          | Communicated                 | Communicated        | Communicated                 | Communicated data   |
| ArticleSem / 1°Sem / 1°Sem / 1°Sem / 1°Sem / 1°highpragm MaterialTealumTealumTealumTealumTealumated impedance8 08 08 08 08 0horm / 1°60°0°0°0°0°toring Coverage (11 x)0° x 60°0°0°0°0°bern / 1°0°0°0°0°0°0°system Porgame Power60°00°00°00°10°0°system Porgame Power60°00°00°10°10°system Porgame Power00°00°00°20°23°system Porgame Power60°00°00°21°23°system Porgame Power60°00°00°21°23°system Porgame Power23°00°21°24°24°system Porgame Power23°23°24°24°24°system Porgame Power23°23°24°24°24°system Porgame Power23°23°24°24°24°24°system Porgame Power23°23°24°24°24°24°24°system Porgame Power23°23°24°26°26°26°26°  |                          | •                            |                     |                              | •                   |
| hispingm<br>MaterialTitaniumTitaniumTitaniumTitaniumated impedance80808080801F Power (peAS52 2012)40 va40 va40 va40 va1F Power (peAS52 2012)40 va00 va60 va40 va40 va1F power (peAS52 2012)40 va00 va60 va50 va50 vaower90 va50 va50 va50 va50 vavestem Power60 va60 va70 va70 va70 vaystem Poker Power20 va20 va20 va20 va20 va20 vaopsice Programme Power23 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHzopsice of requency23 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHzopsice of requency20 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHzopsice of requency20 kHz24 kHz24 kHz24 kHz </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |                          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| iad impedance in Q a Q a Q a Q a Q a Q a Q a Q a Q a Q  | Exit Size                |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| FP we're K452 2012)40 w40 w40 w40 w40 wIominal Goverage (H x V)90 x 60°90 x 60°90 x 60°90 x 60°Iominal Coverage (H x V)90 x 60°90 x 60°90 x 60°90 x 60°Iominal Coverage (H x V)90 w300 w350 w350 w350 wIominal Coverage (H x V)60 w00 w700 w700 wIominal Coverage (H x V)20 w100 w100 w100 wIopite Pace Pace Pace Pace Pace Pace Pace Pac   | Diaphragm Material       |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| Internal Coverage (H x Y)9° x 60°9° x 60°9° x 60°9° x 60°over90 x 00300 w300 w350 w350 wystem Continuous Power60 w60 w00 w100 w100 wystem Poker Power1200 w1200 w1400 w1200 wrossover frequency23 kHz24 kHz21 kHz23 kHzoptic Consover frequency23 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>x 1/4° jacks2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>x 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible   | Rated Impedance          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| Ower         Start of the second                 |                          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| system Continuous PowerSilowSolowSolowSolowSolowystem Programme Power600 w600 w700 w700 w700 wystem Peak Power200 w1200 w1400 w1400 w1400 wrossover frequency21 kl421 kl422 kl423 kl423 kl4put Connector21 kl422 kl421 kl421 kl421 kl4put Connector21 kl422 kl421 kl421 kl421 kl4power21 kl422 kl421 kl421 kl421 kl4power21 kl422 kl421 kl4<  | Nominal Coverage (H x V) | 90° x 60°                    | 90° x 60°           | 90° x 60°                    | 90° x 60°           |
| ystem Pogramme Power600 w600 w700 w700 wystem Pogramme Power1200 w1200 w1400 w1400 wirossover frequency2.3 kHz2.4 kHz2.2 kHz2.3 kHzput Connector2.3 kHz2.4 kHz2.4 kHz2.4 kHzput Connector2.4 xL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2.x 1/4" jacks2.x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2.x 1/4" jacks   | Power                    |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| ystem Peak Power1200 w1400 w1400 wrossover frequency2,3 kHz2,4 kHz2,2 kHz2,3 kHzrput Connector2,3 kHz2,4 kHz2,2 kHz2,3 kHzrput Connector2,3 kHz2,3 kHz2,3 kHzrput Connector2,3 kHz2,3 kHz2,3 kHzrput Connector2,3 kHz2,3 kHz2,3 kHzredeware   | System Continuous Power  | 300 w                        | 300 w               | 350 w                        | 350 w               |
| Y<br>rossover frequency2.3 kHz2.4 kHz2.2 kHz2.3 kHzrossover frequency2.3 kL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" jacks2.x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/   | System Programme Power   | 600 w                        | 600 w               | 700 w                        | 700 w               |
| Arrive         2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks         2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks         2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks         2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks         2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks         2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks         2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks         2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks           Indexterial         Dual Angle (0° or 10% 35 mm         Dual Angle (0° or 10% 35 mm         Dual Angle (0° or 10% 35 mm           Indexterial         Davide Board         D van Stele         Dual Angle (0° or 10% 35 mm         D van Stele           Indexterial         Particle Board         Particle Board         Particle Board         Particle Board         Particle Board           Indexterial & Finish         Black Carpet         Black Carpet         Black Carpet         Black Carpet         Black Carpet           Itelight         S0 mm / 23.23"         S6 0 mm / 22.05"         675 mm / 26.57"         645 mm / 25.39"           Vidth Front         430 mm / 16.93"         244 mm / 16.69"         400 mm / 18.11"         455 mm / 15.2"           Vidth Front         300 mm / 13.2"         640 mm / 18.3"         750 mm / 29.5"         610 mm / 27.2"           Vidth Front         452 mm / 13.2"         451 mm / 23.2"         610 mm / 27.2"         610 mm / 27.2"  | System Peak Power        | 1200 w                       | 1200 w              | 1400 w                       | 1400 w              |
| spbit Connector         s 2 x 144* jacks           lardware           Dual Angle (0° or 10°) 35 mm         Dual Angle (0° or 10°) 35  | Crossover frequency      | 2.3 kHz                      | 2.4 kHz             | 2.2 kHz                      | 2.3 kHz             |
| NoleAngle@or 00% 35 mmDual Angle@or 00% 35 mmDual Angle@or 00% 35 mmAndles2 on Sides2 on Sides2 on Sides2 on SidesInclosureParticle BoardParticle BoardParticle BoardParticle BoardParticle BoardBlack CarpetInfshBlack CarpetBlack CarpetBlack CarpetBlack CarpetBlack CarpetBitel Board1.2 mm Steel1.2 mm Steel1.2 mm Steel1.2 mm SteelBrensions - UnperformSon m / 23.23"Son m / 23.05"675 mm / 26.57"645 mm / 25.39"Vidth Front430 mm / 16.93"424 mm / 16.69"406 mm / 18.11"445 mm / 17.52"Vidth Rear97.5 mm / 11.71"424 mm / 16.69"450 mm / 17.27"445 mm / 17.52"Vidth Front97.5 mm / 14.57"410 mm / 13.64"50 mm / 29.35"501 mm / 19.2"Vidth Front65 mm / 25.79"480 mm / 18.9"50 mm / 29.53"501 mm / 19.7"Vidth Front92 mm / 19.37"616 mm / 24.25"524 mm / 21.02"691 mm / 27.2"Vidth Front92 mm / 19.37"616 mm / 24.25"524 mm / 10.2"691 mm / 27.2"Vidth Rear92 mm / 10.60"400 mm / 19.29"480 mm / 10.3"52 mm / 20.9"Vidth Rear92 mm / 10.60"400 mm / 19.2"52 mm / 20.3"52 mm / 20.3"Vidth Rear93 mm / 20.91"616 mm / 24.25"52 mm / 20.3"53 mm / 20.9"Vidth Rear94 mm / 10.60"94 mm / 19.29"64 mm / 10.3"53 mm / 20.9"Vidth Rear94 mm / 10.2"54 mm / 10.2"53 mm / 20.  | Input Connector          |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| Andles         2 on Sides         2 on Sides         2 on Sides           nclosure  | Hardware                 |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| Inclosure         Particle Board         Particle Boa  | Pole Mount               | Dual Angle (0º or 10º) 35 mm |                     | Dual Angle (0º or 10º) 35 mm |                     |
| Inclose         Particle Board         Particle Board         Particle Board         Particle Board           Inclose         Black Carpet         Black Carpet         Black Carpet         Black Carpet           Inish         Black Carpet         Black Carpet         Black Carpet         Black Carpet           Inish         Black Carpet         Black Carpet         Black Carpet         Black Carpet           Inish         La m Steel         1.2 m Steel         Black Carpet         Black Carpet           Initerial & Finish         I.2 m Steel         560 mm /22.05"         675 mm /26.57"         645 mm /25.39"           Vidth Front         430 mm /16.93"         624 mm /16.69"         690 mm /23.23"         445 mm /17.52"           Vidth Rear         97.5 mm /11.71"         424 mm /16.69"         945 mm /17.72"         445 mm /17.52"           Vidth Rear         370 mm /14.57"         441 mm /17.36"         540 mm /17.72"         473 mm /18.64"           Vidth Front         492 mm /19.37"         480 mm /18.9"         501 mm /19.72"         611 mm /27.2"           Vidth Front         92 mm /19.37"         616 mm /24.25"         524 mm /10.02"         691 mm /27.2"           Vidth Rear         328 mm /12.91"         616 mm /24.25"         324 mm /12.76"         691 mm /27.2" </td <td>Handles</td> <td>2 on Sides</td> <td>2 on Sides</td> <td>2 on Sides</td> <td>2 on Sides</td>   | Handles                  | 2 on Sides                   | 2 on Sides          | 2 on Sides                   | 2 on Sides          |
| Black Carpet  | Enclosure                |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| And Price of Section 1.2 mm Steel         1.2 mm Steel         1.2 mm Steel         1.2 mm Steel           Spinensions - Unpacked         500 mm / 23.23"         560 mm / 22.05"         675 mm / 26.57"         645 mm / 25.39"           Ieleght         500 mm / 23.23"         260 mm / 22.05"         675 mm / 26.57"         645 mm / 25.39"           Vidth Front         430 mm / 16.93"         424 mm / 16.69"         460 mm / 18.11"         445 mm / 17.52"           Vidth Rear         297.5 mm / 11.71"         424 mm / 16.69"         294.5 mm / 11.59"         455 mm / 18.64"           Vidth Rear         370 mm / 14.57"         424 mm / 16.69"         294.5 mm / 11.59"         455 mm / 18.64"           Vidth Rear         297.5 mm / 11.71"         424 mm / 16.69"         294.5 mm / 17.72"         473.5 mm / 18.64"           Vidth Rear         370 mm / 19.57"         480 mm / 18.9"         500 mm / 29.53"         501 mm / 19.72"           Vidth Front         492 mm / 19.37"         616 mm / 24.25"         524 mm / 12.02"         691 mm / 27.2"           Vidth Rear         328 mm / 12.91"         616 mm / 24.25"         324 mm / 12.76"         691 mm / 27.2"           Vidth Rear         408 mm / 16.06"         490 mm / 19.29"         486 mm / 19.13"         532 mm / 20.94"           Vieght         Vidth Rear         1  | Enclosure Material       | Particle Board               | Particle Board      | Particle Board               | Particle Board      |
| Numersions - Unpacked         Sold mm / 23.23"         Sold mm / 22.05"         G75 mm / 26.57"         G45 mm / 25.39"           Vidth Front         430 mm / 16.93"         424 mm / 16.69"         600 mm / 18.11"         445 mm / 17.52"           Vidth Rear         97.5 mm / 11.71"         424 mm / 16.69"         94.5 mm / 11.59"         455 mm / 17.52"           Vieth Rear         370 mm / 14.57"         424 mm / 16.69"         59 mm / 17.59"         455 mm / 17.52"           Vieth Rear         370 mm / 14.57"         414 mm / 17.64"         50 mm / 17.52"         455 mm / 17.52"           Vieth Rear         555 mm / 25.79"         480 mm / 18.9"         570 mm / 19.75"         501 mm / 19.72"           Vieth Front         92 mm / 19.37"         616 mm / 24.25"         524 mm / 21.02"         691 mm / 27.2"           Vieth Rear         328 mm / 12.91"         616 mm / 24.25"         324 mm / 12.76"         691 mm / 27.2"           Vieth Rear         408 mm / 16.06"         490 mm / 19.29"         324 mm / 12.76"         532 mm / 20.94"           Vieth Kear         408 mm / 16.06"         490 mm / 19.29"         486 mm / 19.13"         532 mm / 20.94"           Vieth Kear         198 mm / 16.06"         490 mm / 19.29"         326 mm / 12.61"         532 mm / 20.94"   | Finish                   | Black Carpet                 | Black Carpet        | Black Carpet                 | Black Carpet        |
| Height590 mm / 23.23"560 mm / 22.05"675 mm / 26.57"645 mm / 25.39"Vidth Front430 mm / 16.93"424 mm / 16.69"460 mm / 18.11"445 mm / 17.52"Vidth Rear297.5 mm / 11.71"424 mm / 16.69"294.5 mm / 11.59"445 mm / 17.52"Depth370 mm / 14.57"441 mm / 17.36"45 mm / 17.72"473.5 mm / 18.64"Dimensions - Packed55 mm / 25.79"480 mm / 18.9"750 mm / 29.53"501 mm / 19.72"Vidth Front92 mm / 19.37"616 mm / 24.25"524 mm / 21.02"691 mm / 27.2"Vidth Rear328 mm / 12.91"616 mm / 24.25"324 mm / 12.76"691 mm / 27.2"Depth408 mm / 16.06"490 mm / 19.29"486 mm / 19.13"532 mm / 20.94"Vieth Kear8.9 km / 16.06"17.96 kg / 39.51 lbs2.92 kg / 26. lbs0.9 kg / 45.98 lbs   | Grille Material & Finish | 1.2 mm Steel                 | 1.2mm Steel         | 1.2 mm Steel                 | 1.2 mm Steel        |
| Vidth Front430 mm / 16.93"424 mm / 16.69"460 mm / 18.11"445 mm / 17.52"Vidth Front297.5 mm / 11.71"424 mm / 16.69"294.5 mm / 11.59"445 mm / 17.52"Depth370 mm / 14.57"441 mm / 17.36"45 mm / 17.72"473.5 mm / 18.64"Dimensions - Packed555 mm / 25.79"480 mm / 18.9"750 mm / 29.53"501 mm / 19.72"Vidth Front492 mm / 19.37"616 mm / 24.25"524 mm / 21.02"691 mm / 27.2"Vidth Rear328 mm / 12.91"616 mm / 24.25"324 mm / 12.76"691 mm / 27.2"Depth408 mm / 16.06"490 mm / 19.29"486 mm / 19.13"532 mm / 20.94"Vieth Key / Ibs)18.92 kg / 41.6 lbs17.96 kg / 39.5 lbs23.92 kg / 52.6 lbs20.9 kg / 45.98 lbs  | Dimensions - Unpacked    |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| Vidth Rear297.5 mm / 11.71"424 mm / 16.69"294.5 mm / 11.59"445 mm / 17.52"Depth370 mm / 14.57"441 mm / 17.36"45 mm / 17.72"473.5 mm / 18.64"Dimensions - PackedVidth Front655 mm / 25.79"480 mm / 18.9"750 mm / 29.53"501 mm / 19.72"Vidth Front492 mm / 19.37"616 mm / 24.25"524 mm / 21.02"691 mm / 27.2"Vidth Rear328 mm / 12.91"616 mm / 24.25"324 mm / 12.76"691 mm / 27.2"Depth408 mm / 16.06"490 mm / 19.29"486 mm / 19.13"532 mm / 20.94"VeightVieght (kg / lbs)18.92 kg / 41.6 lbs17.96 kg / 39.5 lbs23.92 kg / 52.6 lbs20.9 kg / 45.98 lbs  | Height                   | 590 mm / 23.23"              | 560 mm / 22.05"     | 675 mm / 26.57"              | 645 mm / 25.39"     |
| beepth         370 mm / 14.57"         441 mm / 17.36"         45 mm / 17.2"         473.5 mm / 18.64"           binensions - Packed         stand         55 mm / 25.79"         480 mm / 18.9"         750 mm / 29.53"         501 mm / 19.72"           leight         655 mm / 25.79"         480 mm / 18.9"         524 mm / 21.02"         691 mm / 27.2"           Vidth Front         92 mm / 19.37"         616 mm / 24.25"         324 mm / 12.76"         691 mm / 27.2"           beepth         408 mm / 16.06"         490 mm / 19.29"         486 mm / 19.13"         532 mm / 20.94"           Vieth Key / Ibs)         18.92 kg / 41.6 lbs         17.96 kg / 39.5 lbs         2.92 kg / 52.6 lbs         20.9 kg / 45.98 lbs  | Width Front              | 430 mm / 16.93"              | 424 mm / 16.69"     | 460 mm / 18.11"              | 445 mm / 17.52"     |
| Numersions - Packed         leight       655 mm / 25.79"       480 mm / 18.9"       750 mm / 29.53"       501 mm / 19.72"         Vidth Front       492 mm / 19.37"       616 mm / 24.25"       524 mm / 21.02"       691 mm / 27.2"         Vidth Rear       328 mm / 12.91"       616 mm / 24.25"       324 mm / 12.76"       691 mm / 27.2"         Vepth       408 mm / 16.06"       490 mm / 19.29"       486 mm / 19.13"       532 mm / 20.94"         Veight       Verget       Verget       Verget       Verget       Verget  | Width Rear               | 297.5 mm / 11.71"            | 424 mm / 16.69"     | 294.5 mm / 11.59"            | 445 mm / 17.52"     |
| Height       655 mm / 25.79"       480 mm / 18.9"       750 mm / 29.53"       501 mm / 19.72"         Vidth Front       492 mm / 19.37"       616 mm / 24.25"       524 mm / 21.02"       691 mm / 27.2"         Vidth Rear       328 mm / 12.91"       616 mm / 24.25"       324 mm / 12.76"       691 mm / 27.2"         Depth       408 mm / 16.06"       490 mm / 19.29"       486 mm / 19.13"       532 mm / 20.94"         Veight       Veight (kg / lbs)       18.92 kg / 41.6 lbs       17.96 kg / 39.5 lbs       23.92 kg / 52.6 lbs       20.9 kg / 45.98 lbs   | Depth                    | 370 mm / 14.57"              | 441 mm / 17.36"     | 45 mm / 17.72"               | 473.5 mm / 18.64"   |
| Vidth         Front         492 mm / 19.37"         616 mm / 24.25"         524 mm / 21.02"         691 mm / 27.2"           Vidth         Front         328 mm / 12.91"         616 mm / 24.25"         324 mm / 12.76"         691 mm / 27.2"           Vepth         408 mm / 16.06"         490 mm / 19.29"         486 mm / 19.13"         532 mm / 20.94"           Veight         Veight         I.8.92 kg / 41.6 lbs         17.96 kg / 39.5 lbs         23.92 kg / 52.6 lbs         20.9 kg / 45.98 lbs  | Dimensions - Packed      |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| Vidth Rear         328 mm / 12.91"         616 mm / 24.25"         324 mm / 12.76"         691 mm / 27.2"           Vepth         408 mm / 16.06"         490 mm / 19.29"         486 mm / 19.13"         532 mm / 20.94"           Veight         Veight (kg / lbs)         18.92 kg / 41.6 lbs         17.96 kg / 39.5 lbs         23.92 kg / 52.6 lbs         20.9 kg / 45.98 lbs  | Height                   | 655 mm / 25.79"              | 480 mm / 18.9"      | 750 mm / 29.53"              | 501 mm / 19.72"     |
| Depth         408 mm / 16.06"         490 mm / 19.29"         486 mm / 19.13"         532 mm / 20.94"           Veight         Iter Weight (kg / lbs)         18.92 kg / 41.6 lbs         17.96 kg / 39.5 lbs         23.92 kg / 52.6 lbs         20.9 kg / 45.98 lbs   | Width Front              | 492 mm / 19.37"              | 616 mm / 24.25"     | 524 mm / 21.02"              | 691 mm / 27.2"      |
| Veight         18.92 kg / 41.6 lbs         17.96 kg / 39.5 lbs         23.92 kg / 52.6 lbs         20.9 kg / 45.98 lbs  | Width Rear               | 328 mm / 12.91"              | 616 mm / 24.25"     | 324 mm / 12.76"              | 691 mm / 27.2"      |
| Let Weight (kg / lbs)         18.92 kg / 41.6 lbs         17.96 kg / 39.5 lbs         23.92 kg / 52.6 lbs         20.9 kg / 45.98 lbs   | Depth                    | 408 mm / 16.06"              | 490 mm / 19.29"     | 486 mm / 19.13"              | 532 mm / 20.94"     |
|   | Weight                   |                              |                     |                              |                     |
| ross Woight (kg / lbs) 21.6 kg / 47.5 lbs 20.56 kg / 45.2 lbs 27.42 kg / 60.2 lbs 24.4 kg / 62.2 lbs  | Net Weight (kg / lbs)    | 18.92 kg / 41.6 lbs          | 17.96 kg / 39.5 lbs | 23.92 kg / 52.6 lbs          | 20.9 kg / 45.98 lbs |
| 11 USS VYCIGILI (NG / IUS) 21.0 KG / 41.5 IUS 20.00 KG / 45.2 IUS 21.42 KG / 00.5 IUS 24.4 KG / 53.7 IDS  | Gross Weight (kg / lbs)  | 21.6 kg / 47.5 lbs           | 20.56 kg / 45.2 lbs | 27.42 kg / 60.3 lbs          | 24.4 kg / 53.7 lbs  |

| ł |   | I |
|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   | - |   |

EVP-X215 MKII

Model Name System Type Configuration



| Model Name                   | EVP-X215 MKII                                    | EVP-X15B MIKII                                   |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| System Type                  | Passive  | Passive  |
| Configuration                | Quassi Three-way                                 | Subwoofer  |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB) | 40 Hz - 20 kHz                                   | 40 Hz - 250 Hz                                   |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)     | 35 Hz - 20 kHz                                   | 35 Hz - 250 Hz                                   |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)   | 100 dB   | 99 dB  |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m  | 135 dB   | 131 dB   |
| System Rated Impedance       | 4 Ω  | 4 Ω  |
| Low Frequency Transducer     |  |  |
| Size                         | 381 mm / 15"                                     | 381 mm / 15"                                     |
| Voice Coil Size              | 64.26 mm / 2.5"                                  | 64.26 mm / 2.5"                                  |
| Rated Impedance              | 8 Ω  | 4 Ω  |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)      | 2 x 350 w  | 400 w  |
| High Frequency Transducer    |  |  |
| HF Driver Type               | Compression driver                               | -  |
| Voice Coil Size              | 44.5 mm / 1.75"                                  | -  |
| Exit Size                    | 25 mm / 1"                                       | -  |
| Diaphragm Material           | Titanium   | -  |
| Rated Impedance              | 8 Ω  | -  |
| HF Power (re:AES2-2012)      | 40 w   | -  |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)     | 90° x 60°  | -  |
| Power                        |  |  |
| System Continuous Power      | 700 w  | 400 w  |
| System Programme Power       | 1400 w   | 800 w  |
| System Peak Power            | 2800 w   | 1600 w   |
| Crossover frequency          | 2.3 kHz  | 150 Hz   |
| Input Connector              | 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks | 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks |
| Hardware                     |  |  |
| Pole Mount                   |  | 35 mm Pole Socket                                |
| Handles                      | 2 on Sides                                       | 2 on Sides                                       |
| Enclosure                    |  |  |
| Enclosure Material           | Particle Board                                   | Particle Board                                   |
| Finish                       | Black Carpet                                     | Black Carpet                                     |
| Grille Material & Finish     | 1.2 mm Steel                                     | 1.2 mm Steel                                     |
| Dimensions - Unpacked        |  |  |
| Height                       | 1058 mm / 41.65"                                 | 591 mm / 23.27"                                  |
| Width Front                  | 502 mm / 19.76"                                  | 460 mm / 18.11"                                  |
| Width Rear                   | 330 mm / 12.99"                                  | 460 mm / 18.11"                                  |
| Depth                        | 467 mm / 18.39"                                  | 510 mm / 20.08"                                  |
| Dimensions - Packed          |  |  |
| Height                       | 1123 mm / 44.21"                                 | 656 mm / 25.83"                                  |
| Width Front                  | 564 mm / 22.2"                                   | 556 mm / 21.89"                                  |
| Width Rear                   | 362 mm / 14.25"                                  | 556 mm / 21.89"                                  |
| Depth                        | 496 mm / 19.53"                                  | 506 mm / 19.92"                                  |
| Weight                       |  |  |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)        | 41.28 kg / 90.8 lbs                              | 28.06 kg / 61.7 lbs                              |
| Gross Weight (kg / lbs)      | 46.06 kg / 101.3 lbs                             | 31.06 kg / 68.3 lbs                              |
|                              |  |  |





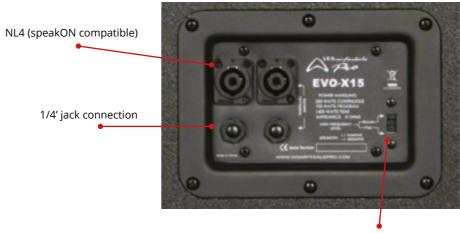
| EVP-X18B MKII                | EVP-X218B MKII               |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Passive                      | Passive                      |
| Subwoofer                    | Subwoofer                    |
| 35 Hz - 250 Hz               | 30 Hz - 250 Hz               |
| 30 Hz - 250 Hz               | 28 Hz - 250 Hz               |
| 100 dB                       | 107 dB                       |
| 134 dB                       | 137 dB                       |
| 4 Ω                          | 4Ω                           |
|                              |                              |
| 470 mm / 18"                 | 470 mm / 18"                 |
| 76.2 mm / 3"                 | 76.2 mm / 3"                 |
| 4 Ω                          | 8Ω                           |
| 600 w                        | 2 x 600 w                    |
|                              |                              |
|                              |                              |
| -                            | -                            |
|                              | -                            |
| -                            | -                            |
| -                            | -                            |
| -                            | -                            |
| -                            | -                            |
|                              |                              |
| 600 w                        | 1200 w                       |
| 1200 w                       | 2400 w                       |
| 2400 w                       | 4800 w                       |
| 150 Hz                       | 150 Hz                       |
| 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) | 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) |
| + 2 x 1/4" Jacks             | + 2 x 1/4" Jacks             |
|                              |                              |
| 35 mm Pole Socket            | 35 mm Pole Socket            |
| 2 on Sides                   | 2 on Sides                   |
|                              |                              |
| Particle Board               | Particle Board               |
| Black Carpet                 | Black Carpet                 |
| 1.2 mm Steel                 | 1.2 mm Steel                 |
|                              |                              |
| 650 mm / 24.02"              | 650 mm / 25.59"              |
| 522 mm / 20.55"              | 610 mm / 24.02"              |
| 522 mm / 20.55"              | 610 mm / 24.02"              |
| 610 mm / 24.02"              | 1020 mm / 40.16"             |
|                              |                              |
| 715 mm / 28.15"              | 765 mm / 30.12"              |
| 656 mm / 25.83"              | 710 mm / 27.95"              |
| 656 mm / 25.83"              | 710 mm / 27.95"              |
| 568 mm / 22.36"              | 1120 mm / 44.09"             |
|                              |                              |
| 39.3 kg / 66.5 lbs           | 67 kg / 147.4 lbs            |
| 42.6 kg / 93.7 lbs           | 77 kg / 169.4 lbs            |
|                              |                              |

# **EVO-X Series**

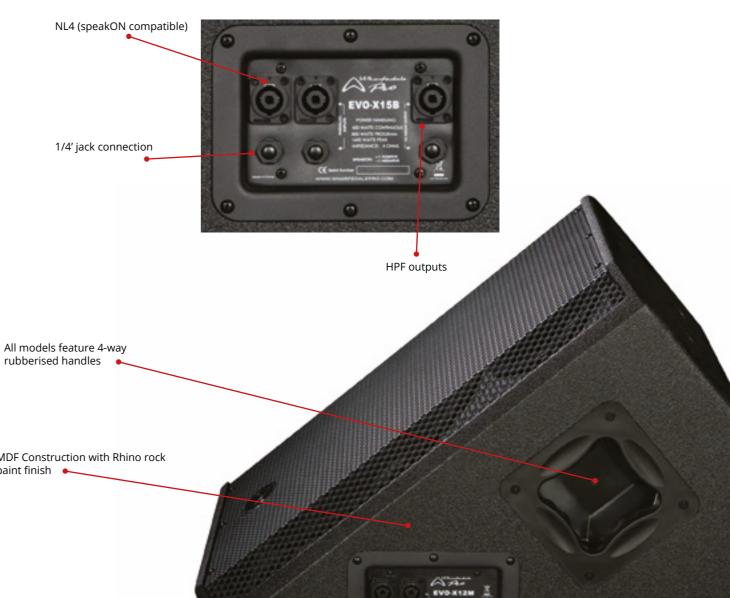
GREAT SOUNDING, RELIABLE PA.

0

### **FULL RANGE MODELS**



### **SUBWOOFERS**



The new EVO-X Series strikes the perfect balance between affordability and performance. Positioned in-between the Impact Series and the Delta Series of passive loudspeakers, EVO-X is a new multipurpose lineup of 8 models featuring many useful and practical design elements. All models benefit from a hardwearing Rhino Rock paint finish and are visually enhanced with the iconic Wharfedale Pro 'boomerang' logo being engraved onto their surface. All models also feature practical 4-way handles to make transportation simple and pain-free. Full range models feature a unique +3 dB HF boost switch allowing for quick, on-stage tweaks to be made to the sound as the crowd grows while the 3 subwoofer options all have high pass filter outputs, reducing onstage cabling and peripherals. Robust crossover designs, elliptical waveguides and large voice coils ensure that the sound quality is as beautiful as the cosmetic design.

0

Simply - great sounding and reliable PA!

- MDF Construction and Rhino Rock paint finish •
- High power, arrayable trapezoidal cabinets •
- 90° x 60° elliptical waveguides •
- 4-way rubberised handles

+3 dB HF Frequency boost switch

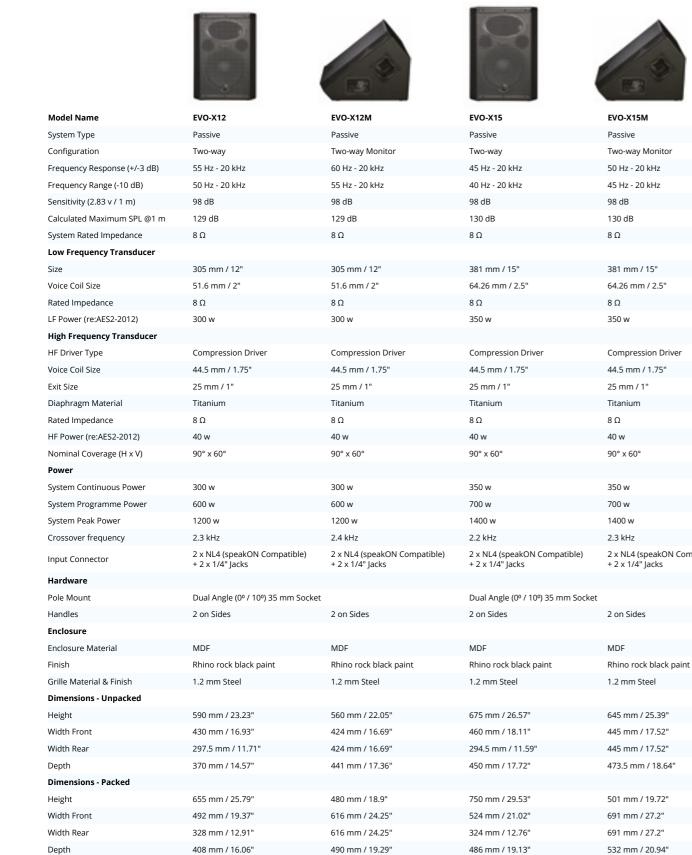
- Subwoofers feature internal crossover •
- NL4 (speakON compatible) and 1/4" connectors .
- Iconic Wharfedale Pro boomerang engraving



MDF Construction with Rhino rock paint finish

### **Passive PA Speakers**

3 dB boost / Flat switch



18.1 kg / 39.8 lbs

21.5 kg / 47.3 lbs

24.7 kg / 54.3 lbs

28.4 kg / 62.3 lbs

21.4 kg / 47.1 lbs

25.3 kg / 55.7 lbs



| X15M                                  |
|---------------------------------------|
| ve                                    |
| way Monitor                           |
| z - 20 kHz                            |
| z - 20 kHz                            |
| 3                                     |
| IB                                    |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| nm / 15"                              |
| 5 mm / 2.5"                           |
|                                       |
| v                                     |
|                                       |
| pression Driver                       |
| mm / 1.75"                            |
| m / 1"                                |
| ium                                   |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| 60°                                   |
| 00                                    |
|                                       |
| v                                     |
| v                                     |
| w                                     |
| Hz                                    |
| L4 (speakON Compatible)<br>1/4" Jacks |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| Sides                                 |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |



EVO-X215

Model Name



| System Type                  | Passive  | Passive  |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Configuration                | Quasi Three-way                                  | Subwoofer  |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB) | 40 Hz - 20 kHz                                   | 40 Hz - 250 Hz                                   |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)     | 35 Hz - 20 kHz                                   | 35 Hz - 250 Hz                                   |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)   | 100 dB   | 99 dB  |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m  | 135 dB   | 131 dB   |
| System Rated Impedance       | 4 Ω  | 4 Ω  |
| Low Frequency Transducer     |  |  |
| Size                         | 381 mm / 15"                                     | 381 mm / 15"                                     |
| Voice Coil Size              | 64.26 mm / 2.5"                                  | 64.26 mm / 2.5"                                  |
| Rated Impedance              | 8 Ω  | 4 Ω  |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)      | 2 x 350 w  | 400 w  |
| High Frequency Transducer    |  |  |
| HF Driver Type               | Compression Driver                               | -  |
| Voice Coil Size              | 44.5 mm / 1.75"                                  | -  |
| Exit Size                    | 25 mm / 1"                                       | -  |
| Diaphragm Material           | Titanium   | -  |
| Rated Impedance              | 8 Ω  | -  |
| HF Power (re:AES2-2012)      | 40 w   | -  |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)     | 90° x 60°  | -  |
| Power                        |  |  |
| System Continuous Power      | 700 w  | 400 w  |
| System Programme Power       | 1400 w   | 800 w  |
| System Peak Power            | 2800 w   | 1600 w   |
| Crossover frequency          | 2.3 kHz  | 150 Hz   |
| Input Connector              | 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks | 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks |
| Hardware                     |  |  |
| Pole Mount                   |  | 35 mm Pole Socket                                |
| Handles                      | 2 on Sides                                       | 2 on Sides                                       |
| Enclosure                    |  |  |
| Enclosure Material           | MDF  | MDF  |
| Finish                       | Rhino rock black paint                           | Rhino rock black paint                           |
| Grille Material & Finish     | 1.2 mm Steel                                     | 1.2 mm Steel                                     |
| Dimensions - Unpacked        |  |  |
| Height                       | 1058 mm / 41.65"                                 | 591 mm / 23.27"                                  |
| Width Front                  | 502 mm / 19.76"                                  | 460 mm / 18.11"                                  |
| Width Rear                   | 330 mm / 12.99"                                  | 460 mm / 18.11"                                  |
| Depth                        | 467 mm / 18.39"                                  | 510 mm / 20.08"                                  |
| Dimensions - Packed          |  |  |
| Height                       | 1123 mm / 44.21"                                 | 656 mm / 25.83"                                  |
| Width Front                  | 564 mm / 22.2"                                   | 556 mm / 21.89"                                  |
| Width Rear                   | 362 mm / 14.25"                                  | 556 mm / 21.89"                                  |
| Depth                        | 496 mm / 19.53"                                  | 506 mm / 19.92"                                  |
| Weight                       |  | 20.51 (22.71)                                    |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)        | 42.0 kg / 92.4 lbs                               | 28.5 kg / 62.7 lbs                               |
| Gross Weight (kg / lbs)      | 47.1 kg / 103.6 lbs                              | 33.5 kg / 73.7 lbs                               |
|                              |  |  |

Depth Weight

Net Weight (kg / lbs)

Gross Weight (kg / lbs)

19.2 kg / 42.2 lbs

22.4 kg / 49.3 lbs

| <b>Contract</b> |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 |   |
|                 |   |
|                 |   |
|                 |   |
|                 |   |
| -               | - |
|                 | _ |



|     | EVO-X18B   | EVO-X218B  |
|-----|--|--|
|     | Passive  | Passive  |
|     | Subwoofer  | Subwoofer  |
|     | 35 Hz - 250 Hz                                   | 30 Hz - 250 Hz                                   |
|     | 30 Hz - 250 Hz                                   | 28 Hz - 250 Hz                                   |
|     | 100 dB   | 107 dB   |
|     | 134 dB   | 137 dB   |
|     | 4 Ω  | 4 Ω  |
|     |  |  |
|     | 470 mm / 18"                                     | 470 mm / 18"                                     |
|     | 76.2 mm / 3"                                     | 76.2 mm / 3"                                     |
|     | 4 Ω  | 8 Ω  |
|     | 600 w  | 2 x 600 w  |
|     |  |  |
|     | -  | -  |
|     | -  | -  |
|     | -  | -  |
|     | -  | -  |
|     | -  | -  |
|     | -  | -  |
|     | -  | -  |
|     |  |  |
|     | 600 w  | 1200 w   |
|     | 1200 w   | 2400 w   |
|     | 2400 w   | 4800 w   |
|     | 150 Hz   | 150 Hz   |
| le) | 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks | 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)<br>+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks |
|     |  |  |
|     | 35 mm Pole Socket                                | 35 mm Pole Socket                                |
|     | 2 on Sides                                       | 2 on Sides                                       |
|     |  |  |
|     | MDF  | MDF  |
|     | Rhino rock black paint                           | Rhino rock black paint                           |
|     | 1.2 mm Steel                                     | 1.2 mm Steel                                     |
|     |  |  |
|     | 650 mm / 24.02"                                  | 650 mm / 25.59"                                  |
|     | 522 mm / 20.55"                                  | 610 mm / 24.02"                                  |
|     | 522 mm / 20.55"                                  | 610 mm / 24.02"                                  |
|     | 610 mm / 24.02"                                  | 1020 mm / 40.16"                                 |
|     |  |  |
|     | 715 mm / 28.15"                                  | 765 mm / 30.12"                                  |
|     | 656 mm / 25.83"                                  | 710 mm / 27.95"                                  |
|     | 656 mm / 25.83"                                  | 710 mm / 27.95"                                  |
|     | 568 mm / 22.36"                                  | 1120 mm / 44.09"                                 |
|     |  |  |
|     | 40.1 kg / 88.2 lbs                               | 67.3 kg / 148.1 lbs                              |
|     | 45.2 kg / 99.4 lbs                               | 79.9 kg / 175.8 lbs                              |
|     | 0  | 0  |

# **DELTA X**

### **DURABLE PASSIVE PA FOR THE MOST DEMANDING PERFORMERS**



### Performance you can depend on

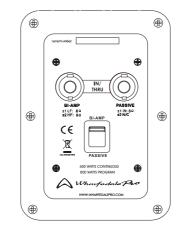
The Delta X Series uses robust technology and durable components to ensure that it can meet the demands of touring, rental and fixed installation applications

### Ready for a life time on the road

The Delta X Series is constructed from plywood and features dual angle pole mounts to ensure that your sound is aimed directly at the audience, not at the ceiling. Delta-X also has a new crossover construction process, which results in reliable long term performance - even at the highest of volumes.

### Crafted with the highest quality components

High output, low distortion cast frame woofers with 3" voice coils are used throughout the range for unparalleled low frequency reproduction. With the exception of the Delta X10, 2" titanium compression drivers are coupled to 90° x 45° elliptical waveguides for impressive output level and smooth HF dispersion



Externally switchable full range/bi-amp operation

- High power, low distortion cast frame woofers
- 1.4" exit, 2" titanium diaphragm compression drivers (1" exit, 1.7" driver Delta X10)
- Externally switchable fullrange / bi-amp operation
- Externally switchable discrete / parallel mode (only Delta X218B)
- 90° x 45° elliptical waveguides (90° x 60° Delta X10)
- Dual angle pole mount receptacles
- Plywood construction with internal bracing
- 4-way high impact plastic carry handles
- Rhino Rock texturised composite finish
- Parallel NL4 (speakON compatible) inputs
- Thru outputs on "M" models
- High-pass outputs on X15B and X18B



⊕ **DELTA X218B** Ó (O) $\oplus$ UF 1+,1-UF 2+,2-1+,1-UNUSED 2+,2-X Wharfedale Pro ٠

Externally switchable discrete/parallel operation on Delta X218B

Delta F18B - Our passive, single 18" folded horn subwoofer delivering a massive 141 dB (max SPL).

Delta F18B is supplied with castors so is a surprisingly portable and easily moveable enclosure. Where significant extension of low frequency output of a sound system is required over middle-long distances the addition of one or more Delta F18B subwoofers will provide high output low frequency enhancement to the overall sound system.

The folded horn design enables the Delta F18B to deliver ground shaking low frequencies over long distances (Unlike direct radiating designs which provide near to middle distance sound).





Model Name Delta X215 Delta X15B De Passive System Type Passive Pa Configuration Quasi Three-way Subwoofer Frequency Response (+/-3 dB) 45-20 kHz 42-2 kHz(BI-AMP) 38 Frequency Range (-10 dB) 45-20 kHz 38-150 Hz Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m) 101 dB 98 dB 90 Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m 137 dB 132 dB 8Ω System Rated Impedance 4Ω 8 Low Frequency Transducer Size 2 x 404 mm / 15" 404 mm / 15" 47 77.1 mm / 3" Voice Coil Size 102 mm / 4" Rated Impedance 2 x 8 Ω  $8 \Omega \text{ or } 4 \Omega$ 8 LF Power (re:AES2-2012) 2 x 500 w 700 w **High Frequency Transducer** HF Driver Type Compression Driver 50.8 mm / 2" Voice Coil Size 35.6 mm / 1.4" Exit Size Diaphragm Material Titanium 8Ω Rated Impedance HF Power (re:AES2-2012) 50 w 90° x 45° Nominal Coverage (H x V) Power System Continuous Power 1000 w 700 w 2000 w 1400 w System Programme Power 16 4000 w 2800 w System Peak Power 32 Crossover frequency 1.8 kHz 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) Input Connector 2 Hardware Pole Mount 35 mm Handles 2 on Sides / 1 on Back 2 on Sides 2 Enclosure Enclosure Material 15 mm Plywood 15 mm Plywood 15 Rhino Rock Finish Rhino Rock Rł Grille Material & Finish 1.5 mm Steel Black 1.5 mm Steel Black 1.5 **Dimensions - Unpacked** Height 1135 mm / 44.7" 471 mm / 18.5" 53 Width Front 471 mm / 18.5" 488 mm / 19.2" 53 Width Rear 299.6 mm / 11.8" 471 mm / 18.5" 53 450 mm / 17.7" 600 mm / 23.6" 65 Depth **Dimensions - Packed** 1218 mm / 48.0" 556 mm / 21.9" Height 62 Width Front 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 61 Width Rear 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" Depth 522 mm / 20.6" 672 mm / 26.5" 72 Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37 Gross Weight (kg / lbs) 59.0 kg / 130.0 lbs 35.12 kg / 77.4 lbs 43

Width Front

Width Rear

Depth

Weight

Net Weight (kg / lbs)

Gross Weight (kg / lbs)

400 mm / 15.7"

300 mm / 11.8"

386 mm / 15.2"

16.58 kg / 36.5 lbs

19.6 kg / 43.0 lbs

566 mm / 22.3"

566 mm / 22.3"

464 mm / 18.3"

24.7 kg / 54.5 lbs

29 kg / 63.8 lbs

622 mm / 24.5"

622 mm / 24.5"

498 mm / 19.6"

29.9 kg / 65.9 lbs

35.5 kg / 78.1 lbs

690 mm / 27.2"

690 mm / 27.2"

522 mm / 20.6"

23.18 kg / 50.9 lbs

28.5 kg / 62.7 lbs

757 mm / 29.8"

757 mm / 29.8"

565 mm / 22.2"

27.24 kg / 59.9 lbs

33.96 kg / 74.7 lbs







| elta X18B                  | Delta X218B                                   | Delta F18B                   |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| assive                     | Passive                                       | Passive                      |
| ubwoofer                   | Dual Chamber Subwoofer                        | Folded horn subwoofer        |
| 8-1.5 kHz(BI-AMP)          | 30-1.5 kHz                                    | 30 Hz - 300 Hz               |
| 0-1.5 kHz                  | 30-1.5 kHz                                    |                              |
| 9 dB                       | 100 dB  | 106 dB                       |
| 34 dB                      | 138 dB  | 141 dB                       |
| Ω                          | Parallel: 4 $\Omega$ Discrete: 8 $\Omega$ x 2 | 8 Ω                          |
|                            |   |                              |
| 70 mm / 18"                | 470 mm / 18"                                  | 470 mm / 18"                 |
| 02 mm / 4"                 | 102 mm / 4"                                   | 102 mm / 4"                  |
| Ω or 4 Ω                   | 2 x 8 Ω                                       | 8Ω                           |
| 00 w                       | 2 x 800 w                                     | 800 w                        |
|                            |   |                              |
|                            | -   | -                            |
|                            | -   | -                            |
|                            |   |                              |
|                            | _   | _                            |
|                            | -   | -                            |
|                            | -   | -                            |
|                            |   | -                            |
|                            |   | -                            |
|                            |   |                              |
| 00 w                       | 1600 w Parallel / 800 w Discrete              |                              |
| 600 w                      | 3200 w Parallel / 1600 w Discrete             |                              |
| 200 w                      | 6400 w Parallel / 3200 w Discrete             | 3200 w                       |
|                            | -   |                              |
| x NL4 (speakON Compatible) | 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)                  | 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) |
|                            |   |                              |
| 5 mm                       |   | 35 mm                        |
| on Sides                   | 4 on Sides                                    | 4 on Sides                   |
|                            |   |                              |
| 5 mm Plywood               | 18 mm Plywood                                 | 18 mm Plywood                |
| thino Rock                 | Rhino Rock                                    | Rhino Rock                   |
| .5 mm Steel Black          | 1.5 mm Steel Black                            |                              |
|                            |   |                              |
| 39 mm / 21.2″              | 541 mm / 21.3"                                | 914 mm / 36.0"               |
| 39 mm / 21.2″              | 1041 mm / 41.0"                               | 609.6 mm / 24.0"             |
| 39 mm / 21.2"              | 1041 mm / 41.0"                               | 609.6 mm / 24.0"             |
| 50 mm / 25.6"              | 650 mm / 25.6″                                | 914 mm / 36.0"               |
|                            |   |                              |
| 24 mm / 24.6"              | 626 mm / 25.6"                                | 1009 mm / 39.72"             |
| 11 mm / 24.1"              | 1126 mm / 44.3"                               | 689 mm / 27.12″              |
| 11 mm / 24.1"              | 1126 mm / 44.3"                               | 689 mm / 27.12"              |
| 22 mm / 28.4"              | 722 mm / 28.4"                                | 994 mm / 39.13"              |
|                            |   |                              |
| 7.3 kg / 82.06 lbs         | 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs                           | 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs          |
|                            | -   | -                            |
| 3.2 kg / 95.04 lbs         | 86.0 kg / 189.6 lbs                           | 85.2 kg / 187.44 lbs         |
|                            |   |                              |

# **Reason-X series**

**3-WAY PA** 



3

Reason-X218B

0

Reason-X18B

### Reasons to be cheerful, 1 -2 -3....

### A NEW THREE-WAY SYSTEM - with matching subs.

Built exclusively to deliver incredible sonic definition at high volumes, Reason-X series brings new concepts and new qualities to become the premium pro audio loudspeaker series in the Wharfedale Pro portfolio.

The full range models (X12 and X15) feature an all-new Polyethylene flat diaphragm neodymium HF. This highly engineered Z38 HF compression driver brings extreme HF clarity. Enormous cooling fins disperse the heat generated and the unique 1.5 inch ringshaped polyethylene flat diaphragm delivers a precious feeling of space and air to high frequencies.

The 100° x 70° waveguide is also rotatable, making Reason-X suitable for high quality installations and touring.

The mid-range comes from a custom Wharfedale Pro 8" driver with an aluminium basket and ferrite magnet and it delivers a warmth and clarity. Meanwhile, the LF driver boasts a 3.0" voice coil and large φ190 mm ferrite magnet. This 3-way combination gives the Reason series full range models a frequency response and audio definition that simply has to be experienced.

The series is completed by 2 subwoofers. A single 18" and a floor destroying 148 dB Max SPL dual 18". New LF drivers have been created which feature NOMEX spiders for extreme suspension and durability. 4.0" voice coils and a newly designed aluminium basket make these LF transducers impossible to describe in words - they need listening to instead!

All models are constructed of premium baltic birch and use thick steel front grilles for extreme durability. Put simply...3 is better than 2!



Reason-X15

# 131 dB

Reason-X12 12" 3-way model All new Z38 PE HF Compression driver 8.0" mid range 3.0" LF voice coil with  $\phi$ 190 mm ferrite magnet Rotatable horn & 12 x M8 rigging points Max SPL @1m. 131 dB

500 W AES (RMS) 1000 W PRG 2000 W PEAK

### **Subwoofers**



### **Full range models**

### **Passive PA Speakers**



### Reason-X15

15" 3-way model All new Z38 PE HF Compression driver 8.0" mid range 3.0" LF voice coil with  $\varphi$ 190 mm ferrite magnet Rotatable horn & 12 x M8 rigging points Max SPL @1m. 133 dB

600 W AES (RMS) 1200 W PRG 2400 W PEAK

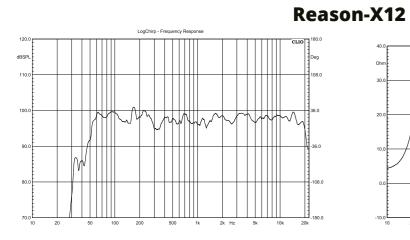


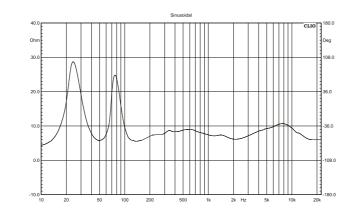
### **Reason-X218B**

Dual 18" Subwoofer Premium baltic birch construction 4.0" voice coils NOMEX Spiders Aluminium baskets

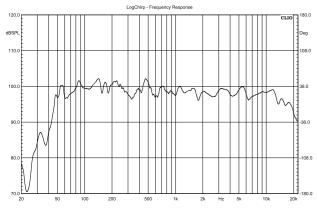
2000 W AES (RMS) 4000 W PRG 8000 W PEAK

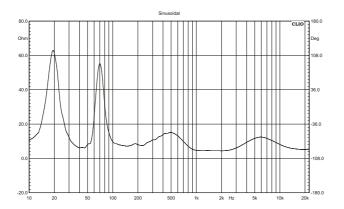
### The drivers and plywood construction of Reason-X lead to some impressive graphs !



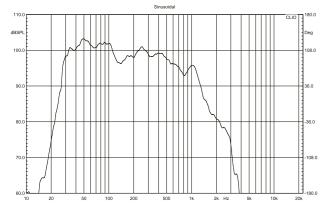


### Reason-X15

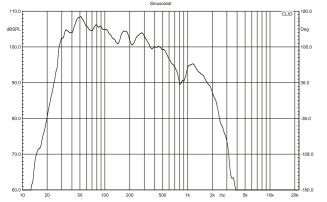


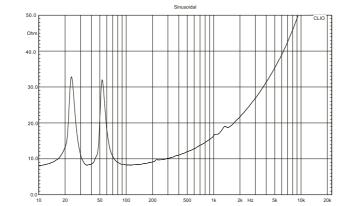


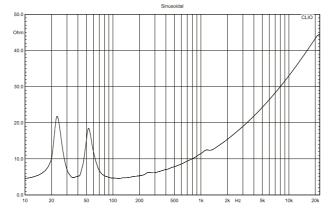
### Reason-X18B



### Reason-X218B







| Model Name   | Reason-X12              | Reason-X15              | Reason-X18B            | Reason-X218B           |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| System Type  | Passive                 | Passive                 | Passive                | Passive                |
| Configuration  | Three-way               | Three-way               | Single Subwoofer       | Dual Subwoofer         |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)                                 | 55-20 kHz               | 45-20 kHz               | 35-1 kHZ               | 30-1 kHz               |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)                                     | 50-20 kHz               | 40-20 kHz               | 30-800 HZ              | 25-800 HZ              |
| Sensitivity 2.83 V / 1 Meter                                 | 98 dB                   | 99 dB                   | 103 dB                 | 109 dB                 |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 Meter                              | 131 dB                  | 133 dB                  | 139 dB                 | 148 dB                 |
| System Rated Impedance                                       | 8 Ω                     | 8 Ω                     | 8 Ω                    | 4 Ω                    |
| Low Frequency Transducer                                     | 222 / 1.2//             | 404                     | 170 / 1.0//            | 170                    |
| Size   | 332 mm / 12"            | 404 mm / 15"            | 470 mm / 18"           | 470 mm / 18"           |
| Voice Coil Size<br>LF Magnet Material                        | 75 mm / 3.0"<br>ferrite | 75 mm / 3.0"<br>ferrite | 102 mm / 4"<br>ferrite | 102 mm / 4"<br>ferrite |
| LF Frame Material  | Aluminium               | Aluminium               | Aluminium              | Aluminium              |
| Rated Impedance  | 8Ω                      | 8Ω                      | 8Ω                     | 2 x 8 Ω                |
| LF Power re:AES2-2012  | 400 W                   | 500 W                   | 1000 W                 | 2 x 1000 W             |
| Mid Frequency Transducer                                     |                         | 500 11                  |                        | 2 / 1000 11            |
| Size   | 203.8 mm / 8″           | 203.8 mm / 8″           |                        |                        |
| Voice Coil Size  | 50.8 mm / 2.0"          | 50.8 mm / 2.0"          |                        |                        |
| MF Magnet Material   | ferrite                 | ferrite                 |                        |                        |
| MF Frame Material  | Aluminium               | Aluminium               |                        |                        |
| Rated Impedance  | 8Ω                      | 8Ω                      |                        |                        |
| MF Power re:AES2-2012  | 100 W                   | 100 W                   |                        |                        |
| High Frequency Transducer                                    |                         |                         |                        |                        |
| HF Driver Type   | Compression Driver      | Compression Driver      |                        |                        |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)                                      | 38 mm / 1.5"            | 38 mm / 1.5"            |                        |                        |
| Exit Size (mm / inches)                                      | 25 mm / 1"              | 25 mm / 1"              |                        |                        |
| HF Magnet Material   | NdFeB                   | NdFeB                   |                        |                        |
| Diaphragm Material   | PEN                     | PEN                     |                        |                        |
| Rated Impedance  | 8 Ω                     | 8Ω                      |                        |                        |
| HF Power re:AES2-2012  | 40 W                    | 40 W                    |                        |                        |
| Waveguide Type   | square                  | square                  |                        |                        |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)                                     | 100 x 70                | 100 x 70                |                        |                        |
| Nominal Impedance  | 8 Ω                     | 8 Ω                     |                        |                        |
| Power  |                         |                         |                        |                        |
| System AES (RMS) Power (W)                                   | 500 W                   | 600 W                   | 1000 W                 | 2000 W                 |
| System Programme Power (W)                                   | 1000 W                  | 1200 W                  | 2000 W                 | 4000 W                 |
| System Peak Power (W)  | 2000 W                  | 2400 W                  | 4000 W                 | 8000 W                 |
| Crossover Frequency  | 800 Hz / 2.7 kHz        | 800 Hz / 2.7 kHz        |                        |                        |
| Input Connector  | 2 x speakON compatible  | 2 x speakON compatible  | 2 x speakON compatible | 2 x speakON compatible |
| Rigging  | M8 x 12                 | M8 x 12                 | No                     | No                     |
| Handles  | 2 on Sides              | 2 on Sides              | 2 on Sides             | 4 on Sides             |
| Enclosure  | 35 mm pole socket       |                         |                        |                        |
| Cabinet Type   | Trapezoid               | Trapezoid               | square                 | square                 |
| Enclosure Material and finish                                | 15 mm plywood           | 15 mm plywood           | 18 mm plywood          | 18 mm plywood          |
| Colour Options   | Black paint             | Black paint             | Black paint            | Black paint            |
| Grille Material & Finish Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches) | Steel                   | Steel                   | Steel                  | Steel                  |
| Height   | 814 mm / 32.0"          | 883 mm / 34.8"          | 600 mm / 23.6"         | 560 mm / 22.0"         |
| Width Front  | 350 mm / 13.8"          | 430 mm / 16.9"          | 560 mm / 22.0"         | 1065 mm / 41.9"        |
| Width Rear   | 231 mm / 9.1"           | 298 mm / 11.7"          | 560 mm / 22.0"         | 1065 mm / 41.9"        |
| Depth  | 410 mm / 16.1"          | 455 mm / 17.9"          | 756 mm / 29.8"         | 756 mm / 29.8"         |
| Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches)                            |                         |                         |                        |                        |
| Height   | 909 mm / 35.8"          | 978 mm / 38.5″          | 670 mm / 26.4"         | 668 mm / 26.3"         |
| Width Front  | 500 mm / 19.7"          | 545 mm / 21.5"          | 829 mm / 32.6"         | 1138 mm / 44.8"        |
| Width Rear   | 500 mm / 19.7"          | 545 mm / 21.5"          | 829 mm / 32.6"         | 1138 mm / 44.8″        |
| Depth  | 440 mm / 17.3"          | 520 mm / 20.5"          | 633 mm / 24.9"         | 829 mm / 32.6"         |
| Weight   |                         |                         |                        |                        |
| Net Weight   | 29.0 kg / 63.8 lbs      | 32.5 kg / 71.5 lbs      | 45.5 kg / 100.1 lbs    | 73.8 kg / 162.4 lbs    |
| Gross Weight   | 33.7 kg / 74.2 lbs      | 37.5 kg / 82.5 lbs      | 55.2 kg / 121.4 lbs    | 87.7 kg / 192.9 lbs    |
| ~<br>  | ÷                       | <u> </u>                |                        | - ·                    |

# **FOCUS Series**

(A)

### **OUR FLAGSHIP POINT-SOURCE ARRAY FOR PORTABLE RENTALS, TOURING** AND FIXED STAGE

### **Optimised acoustic engineering**

The Focus family has 5 components to choose from - a 12" and 15" PA and an 18" and twin 18" subwoofer plus the new Focus-12M floor monitor.

Focus tops and subs are superbly engineered to work together seamlessly and provide maximum efficiency. The two-way PA speakers employ a High-Q 100° x 10° long-throw waveguide horn geometry to project the sound all the way to the back of large listening areas. All this comes together to create a powerful point-source array system.

### **Meets your needs**

Focus hardware allows you to fly in a line-array configuration, fly independently and in pairs or stack PA's on top of subs. Focus adapts perfectly to whatever challenges your venue presents you with.

- Flexible point-source passive array series
- 100° x 10° long-throw waveguides •
- Huge power handling up to 2800 W Peak
- Huge SPL capabilities up to 146 dB SPL peak •
- Bi-amp and Passive modes
- Dual angle pole mount sockets ٠

• NL4 (speakON compatible) inputs

Fly individually, in pairs or in array formations •

1

- HF compression drivers with 3.2" voice coils •
- 15 mm Russian birch plywood construction.
- M10 x 11 & Fly Track Rigging points •

### **SPECIFICATIONS**



| Model Name                   | Focus-12                        | Focus-15                        | Focus-12M                       | Focus-18S                       | Focus-218S                                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| System Type                  | Passive                         | Passive                         | Passive                         | Passive                         | Passive                                       |
| Configuration                | Two-way                         | Two-way                         | Two-way floor monitor           | Subwoofer                       | Dual Subwoofer                                |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB) | 60 Hz - 20 kHz                  | 50 Hz - 20 kHz                  | 60 Hz - 20 kHz                  | 35 Hz - 800 Hz                  | 30 Hz - 800 Hz                                |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)     | 55 Hz - 20 kHz                  | 45 Hz - 20 kHz                  | 65 Hz - 20 kHz                  | 30 Hz - 800 Hz                  | 25 Hz - 800 Hz                                |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)   | 99.5 dB                         | 99.5 dB                         | 99 dB                           | 104 dB                          | 107 dB  |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m  | 133 dB                          | 135 dB                          | 132 dB                          | 140 dB                          | 146 dB  |
| System Rated Impedance       | 8Ω                              | 8Ω                              | 8Ω                              | 8Ω                              | Parallel $4 \Omega$ / Discrete 2 x 8 $\Omega$ |
| Low Frequency Transducer     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |   |
| Size                         | 331 mm / 12"                    | 390 mm / 15"                    | 305 mm / 12"                    | 462 mm / 18"                    | 462 mm / 18"                                  |
| Voice Coil Size              | 76.2 mm / 3"                    | 102 mm / 4"                     | 75 mm / 3.0"                    | 114.3 mm / 4.5"                 | 114.3 mm / 4.5"                               |
| Rated Impedance              | 8Ω                              | 8 Ω                             | 8Ω                              | 8Ω                              | 2 x 8 Ω                                       |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)      | 500 w                           | 700 w                           | 500 w                           | 1000 w                          | 2 x 1000 w                                    |
| High Frequency Transducer    |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |   |
| HF Driver Type               | Compression Driver              | Compression Driver              | Compression driver              | -                               |   |
| Voice Coil Size              | 81 mm / 3.2"                    | 81 mm / 3.2"                    | 50.8 mm / 2"                    | -                               | -   |
| Exit Size                    | 35.5 mm / 1.3"                  | 35.5 mm / 1.3"                  | 35.6 mm / 1.4″                  | -                               |   |
| Diaphragm Material           | Titanium                        | Titanium                        | Titanium                        | -                               | -   |
| Rated Impedance              | 8Ω                              | 8Ω                              | 8 Ω                             | -                               | -   |
| HF Power (re:AES2-2012)      | 75 w                            | 75 w                            | 50 w                            | -                               | -   |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)     | 100° x 10°                      | 100° x 10°                      | 90° x 40°                       | -                               | -   |
| Power                        |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |   |
| System Continuous Power      | 500 w                           | 700 w                           | 500 w                           | 1000 w                          | Parallel 2000 w / Discrete 1000 w             |
| System Programme Power       | 1000 w                          | 1400 w                          | 1000 w                          | 2000 w                          | Parallel 4000 w / Discrete 2000 w             |
| System Peak Power            | 2000 w                          | 2800 w                          | 2000 w                          | 4000 w                          | Parallel 8000 w / Discrete 4000 w             |
| Crossover frequency          | 1.6 kHz                         | 1.6 kHz                         | 2.0 kHz                         | -                               | -   |
| Input Connector              | 2 x NL4<br>(speakON Compatible)               |
| Hardware                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |   |
| Pole Mount                   | Dual-angle<br>35 mm Pole Socket | Dual-angle<br>35 mm Pole Socket | 35 mm pole socket               | M20 thread Pole Mount           | M20 thread Pole Mount                         |
| Handles                      | 2 On Sides                      | 2 On Sides                      | 1 on top                        | 4 On Sides                      | 4 On Sides                                    |
| Enclosure                    |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |   |
| Enclosure Material           | 15 mm Plywood                   | 15 mm Plywood                   | 15 mm Plywood                   | 18 mm Plywood                   | 18 mm Plywood                                 |
| Finish                       | Black Rhino Paint                             |
| Grille Material & Finish     | 1.5 mm Steel                                  |
| Dimensions - (Unpacked)      |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |   |
| Height                       | 625 mm / 24.6"                  | 690 mm / 27.17"                 | 570 mm / 22.4"                  | 540 mm / 21.26"                 | 540 mm / 21.26"                               |
| Width Front                  | 455 mm / 17.91"                 | 455 mm / 17.91"                 | 374.6 mm / 14.7"                | 490 mm / 19.29"                 | 880 mm / 34.65"                               |
| Width Rear                   | 270 mm / 10.63"                 | 224.5 mm / 8.84"                | 374.6 mm / 14.7"                | 490 mm / 19.29"                 | 880 mm / 34.65"                               |
| Depth                        | 435 mm / 17.13"                 | 433 mm / 17.05"                 | 331.5 mm / 13.05"               | 900 mm / 35.43"                 | 900 mm / 35.43"                               |
| Dimensions - (Packed)        |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |   |
| Height                       | 695 mm / 27.36"                 | 750 mm / 29.53"                 | 665 mm / 26.2"                  | 615 mm / 24.21"                 | 615 mm / 24.21"                               |
| Width Front                  | 455 mm / 17.91"                 | 500 mm / 19.69"                 | 454 mm / 18.5"                  | 560 mm / 22.05"                 | 960 mm / 37.80"                               |
| Width Rear                   | 270 mm / 10.63"                 | 285 mm / 7.28"                  | 454 mm / 18.5"                  | 560 mm / 22.05"                 | 960 mm / 37.80"                               |
| Depth                        | 426 mm / 16.78"                 | 480 mm / 18.9"                  | 401 mm / 15.8"                  | 970 mm / 38.19"                 | 970 mm / 38.19"                               |
| Weight                       |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |   |
| Net Weight                   | 26.3 kg / 57.9 lbs              | 34.1 kg / 75 lbs                | 21.4 kg / 47.1 lbs              | 52.4 kg / 115.3 lbs             | 86.5 kg / 190.3 lbs                           |
| Gross Weight                 | 28.2 kg / 62.04 lbs             | 36.5 kg / 80.3 lbs              | 23.8 kg / 52.4 lbs              | 61.3 kg / 134.9 lbs             | 98 kg / 215.6 lbs                             |

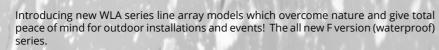






# **IPX6 RATED ARRAYS**

### WATERPROOF IPX6 CERTIFIED LINE ARRAY SYSTEMS



IPX6

certified

With the same reliability and high performance characteristics as the original 'non-F' models, these F models are IPX6 Certified. This certification states that there should be no harmful effects when "Water is projected in powerful jets (12.5 mm nozzle) against the enclosure from any direction"

With rust-proof aluminium grilles, components wrapped in wax and anti-corrosion stainless and aluminium screws and hardware, the F models are made for the rain and long-term environmental exposure.

In addition, to reduce any risk of standing water, and to help rental companies with storage, the front grille has been flattened.

### **FEATURES**

- Stainless steel hardware (WLA-28F system)
- Aluminium hardware (WLA-210XF system)

and the barry

- Wax wrapped components and flat aluminium front grilles
- Waterproof connectors
- Stainless Common Fly Frames for flying or ground stacking

Single waterproof connector



•

# **IPX6 ARRAYS**

### WATERPROOF IPX6 CERTIFIED LINE ARRAY SYSTEMS

| Model Name   | WLA-210XF  | WLA-210XSUBF   | WLA-28F   | WLA-28SUBF  | WLA-218BF  | WLA-15MF  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| System Type  | IPX6 waterproof  | IPX6 waterproof  | IPX6 waterproof   | IPX6 waterproof   | IPX6 waterproof  | IPX6 waterproof   |
| Configuration  | Two-way 2 x 10"  | 2 x 15" subwoofer  | Two-way 2 x 8"  | 2 x 15" subwoofer   | 2 x 18" subwoofer  | 15" monitor   |
| Freq Response (+/-3 dB)  | 65 Hz - 20 kHz   | 39 Hz - 900 Hz   | 65 Hz - 20 kHz  | 39 Hz - 900 Hz  | 30 Hz - 800 Hz   | 50 Hz - 20 kHz  |
| Freq Range (-10 dB)  | 60 Hz - 20 kHz   | 35 Hz - 1.5 kHz  | 60 Hz - 20 kHz  | 35 Hz - 1.5 kHz   | 25 Hz -1 KHz   | 45 Hz - 20 kHz  |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)   | 102 dB   | 108 dB   | 101 dB  | 108 dB  | 109 dB   | 99 dB   |
| Calc Max SPL @1 m  | 138 dB   | 145 dB   | 133 dB  | 145 dB  | 148 dB   | 133 dB  |
| System Impedance   | 16 Ω   | 4 Ω  | 16 Ω  | 4 Ω   | 4 Ω  | 8Ω  |
| LF Transducer  |  |  |   |   |  |   |
| Size   | 2 x 260 mm / 2 x 10"   | 2 x 381 mm / 15"   | 2 x 203.2 mm / 2 x 8"   | 2 x 381 mm / 15"  | 2 x 470 mm / 18"   | 381 mm / 15"  |
| Voice Coil Size  | 65 mm / 2.5"   | 100 mm / 4.0''   | 51.6 mm / 2.0"  | 100 mm / 4.0''  | 102 mm / 4.0''   | 102 mm / 4.0"   |
| Rated Impedance  | 2 x 8 Ω  | 2 x 8 Ω  | 2 x 8 Ω   | 2 x 8 Ω   | 2 x 8 Ω  | 8 Ω   |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)  | 2 x 400 W  | 2 x 600 W  | 2 x 200 W   | 2 x 600 W   | 2 x 1000 W   | 700 W   |
| HF Transducer  |  |  |   |   |  |   |
| Compression driver   | Neo  | -  | Ferrite   | -   | -  | Neo   |
| Voice Coil Size  | 75 mm / 3.0"   | -  | 75 mm / 3.0"  | -   | -  | 82 mm / 3.2''   |
| Exit Size  | 35.6 mm / 1.4"   | -  | 35.6 mm / 1.4"  | -   | -  | 35.6 mm / 1.4"  |
| Diaphragm Material   | Titanium   | -  | Titanium  | -   | -  | Titanium  |
| Rated Impedance  | 8 Ω  | -  | 16 Ω  | -   | -  | 8 Ω   |
| HF (re:AES2-2012)  | 90 W   | -  | 90 W  | -   | -  | 80 W  |
| Coverage (H x V)   | 100° x 10°   | -  | 100° x 10°  | -   | -  | 90° x 60°   |
| Power  |  |  |   |   |  |   |
| Continuous Power   | LF:800 W HF:90 W   | 1200 W   | LF:400 W HF: 90 W   | 1200 W  | 2000 W   | 700 W   |
| Programme Power  | LF:1600 W HF:180 W   | 2400 W   | LF:800 W HF:180 W   | 2400 W  | 4000 W   | 1400 W  |
| Peak Power   | LF:3200 W HF:360 W   | 4800 W   | LF:1600 W HF:360 W  | 4800 W  | 8000 W   | 2800 W  |
| Crossover frequency  | 1.5 kHz  | No   | 1.7 kHz   | No  |  |   |
| Operational Modes:   | No   | No   | No  | No  | No   | No  |
| Input Connector  | 2 x waterproof   | 1 x waterproof   | 2 x waterproof  | 1 x waterproof  | 1 x waterproof   | 1 x waterproof  |
| Hardware   | Integral - adjustable  | Integral   | Integral - adjustable   | Integral  |  | 35 mm pole socket   |
|  | rigging 0°-10°   | pop adjustable   |   |   |  |   |
| Enclosure Material   | 00 0   | non adjustable   | rigging 0°-10°  | non adjustable  |  |   |
| Finish   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply   | rigging 0°-10°<br>15 mm,18 mm Ply   | non adjustable<br>18 mm Plywood   | 18 mm Plywood  | 15 mm Plywood   |
| Grille Material  | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint   | -  |   | -   | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint  |   |
| Gime wateridi  |  | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply   | 15 mm,18 mm Ply   | 18 mm Plywood   |  | 15 mm Plywood   |
| Dims- (Unpacked)   | Waterproof Paint   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint   | 15 mm,18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint   | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint   | Waterproof Paint   | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint   |
|  | Waterproof Paint   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint   | 15 mm,18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint   | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint   | Waterproof Paint   | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint   |
| Dims- (Unpacked)   | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium   | 15 mm,18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>1.5 mm Aluminium   | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium   | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium   | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium   |
| <b>Dims- (Unpacked)</b><br>Height Front  | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>333.3 mm / 13.1"   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>494 mm / 19.4"   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>1.5 mm Aluminium<br>250 mm / 9.84"  | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>485 mm / 19.1"   | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>560 mm / 22.0"   | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>723 mm / 28.5"   |
| <b>Dims- (Unpacked)</b><br>Height Front<br>Height Rear   | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>333.3 mm / 13.1"<br>256.3 mm / 10.0"   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>494 mm / 19.4"   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>1.5 mm Aluminium<br>250 mm / 9.84"<br>188 mm / 7.4"   | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>485 mm / 19.1"   | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>560 mm / 22.0"   | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>723 mm / 28.5"   |
| <b>Dims- (Unpacked)</b><br>Height Front<br>Height Rear<br>Width  | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>333.3 mm / 13.1"<br>256.3 mm / 10.0"<br>845 mm / 33.3"   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>845 mm / 33.3"   | 15 mm,18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>1.5 mm Aluminium<br>250 mm / 9.84"<br>188 mm / 7.4"<br>760 mm / 29.92"   | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>760 mm / 29.9"   | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>1065 mm / 41.9"  | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>432 mm / 17.0"   |
| Dims- (Unpacked)<br>Height Front<br>Height Rear<br>Width<br>Depth  | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>333.3 mm / 13.1"<br>256.3 mm / 10.0"<br>845 mm / 33.3"   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>845 mm / 33.3"   | 15 mm,18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>1.5 mm Aluminium<br>250 mm / 9.84"<br>188 mm / 7.4"<br>760 mm / 29.92"   | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>760 mm / 29.9"   | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>1065 mm / 41.9"  | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>432 mm / 17.0"   |
| Dims- (Unpacked)<br>Height Front<br>Height Rear<br>Width<br>Depth<br>Dims - (Packed)   | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>333.3 mm / 13.1"<br>256.3 mm / 10.0"<br>845 mm / 33.3"<br>443 mm / 17.4"   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>845 mm / 33.3"<br>653 mm / 25.7"                                     | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>1.5 mm Aluminium<br>250 mm / 9.84"<br>188 mm / 7.4"<br>760 mm / 29.92"<br>463.2 mm / 18.23"                                     | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>760 mm / 29.9"<br>716 mm / 28.2"                                     | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>1065 mm / 41.9"<br>756 mm / 29.8"                                      | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>432 mm / 17.0"<br>395.6 mm / 73.3"                                     |
| Dims- (Unpacked)<br>Height Front<br>Height Rear<br>Width<br>Depth<br>Dims - (Packed)<br>Height                                       | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>333.3 mm / 13.1"<br>256.3 mm / 10.0"<br>845 mm / 33.3"<br>443 mm / 17.4"<br>953 mm / 37.5"                                     | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>845 mm / 33.3"<br>653 mm / 25.7"                                     | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>1.5 mm Aluminium<br>250 mm / 9.84"<br>188 mm / 7.4"<br>760 mm / 29.92"<br>463.2 mm / 18.23"<br>320 mm / 12.6"                   | 18 mm Plywood 4485 mm / 19.1"<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>760 mm / 29.9"<br>716 mm / 28.2"   | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>1065 mm / 41.9"<br>756 mm / 29.8"<br>638 mm / 25.1"                    | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>432 mm / 17.0"<br>395.6 mm / 73.3"                                     |
| Dims- (Unpacked)<br>Height Front<br>Height Rear<br>Width<br>Depth<br>Dims - (Packed)<br>Height<br>Width Front                        | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>333.3 mm / 13.1"<br>256.3 mm / 10.0"<br>845 mm / 33.3"<br>443 mm / 17.4"<br>953 mm / 37.5"<br>424 mm / 16.7"                   | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>845 mm / 33.3"<br>653 mm / 25.7"<br>933 mm / 36.7"<br>723 mm / 28.5" | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>1.5 mm Aluminium<br>250 mm / 9.84"<br>188 mm / 7.4"<br>760 mm / 29.92"<br>463.2 mm / 18.23"<br>320 mm / 12.6"<br>830 mm / 32.7" | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>760 mm / 29.9"<br>716 mm / 28.2"<br>575 mm / 22.6"<br>850 mm / 33.5" | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>1065 mm / 41.9"<br>756 mm / 29.8"<br>638 mm / 25.1"<br>1138 mm / 44.8" | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>432 mm / 17.0"<br>395.6 mm / 73.3"<br>826 mm / 32.5"<br>522 mm / 20.6" |
| Dims- (Unpacked)<br>Height Front<br>Height Rear<br>Width<br>Depth<br>Dims - (Packed)<br>Height<br>Width Front<br>Width Rear          | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>333.3 mm / 13.1"<br>256.3 mm / 10.0"<br>845 mm / 33.3"<br>443 mm / 17.4"<br>953 mm / 37.5"<br>424 mm / 16.7"<br>424 mm / 16.7" | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>845 mm / 33.3"<br>653 mm / 25.7"<br>933 mm / 36.7"<br>723 mm / 28.5" | 15 mm,18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>1.5 mm Aluminium<br>250 mm / 9.84"<br>188 mm / 7.4"<br>760 mm / 29.92"<br>463.2 mm / 18.23"<br>320 mm / 12.6"<br>830 mm / 32.7"  | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>760 mm / 29.9"<br>716 mm / 28.2"<br>575 mm / 22.6"<br>850 mm / 33.5" | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>1065 mm / 41.9"<br>756 mm / 29.8"<br>638 mm / 25.1"<br>1138 mm / 44.8" | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>432 mm / 17.0"<br>395.6 mm / 73.3"<br>826 mm / 32.5"<br>522 mm / 20.6" |
| Dims- (Unpacked)<br>Height Front<br>Height Rear<br>Width<br>Depth<br>Dims - (Packed)<br>Height<br>Width Front<br>Width Rear<br>Depth | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>333.3 mm / 13.1"<br>256.3 mm / 10.0"<br>845 mm / 33.3"<br>443 mm / 17.4"<br>953 mm / 37.5"<br>424 mm / 16.7"<br>424 mm / 16.7" | 15 mm, 18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>494 mm / 19.4"<br>845 mm / 33.3"<br>653 mm / 25.7"<br>933 mm / 36.7"<br>723 mm / 28.5" | 15 mm,18 mm Ply<br>Waterproof Paint<br>1.5 mm Aluminium<br>250 mm / 9.84"<br>188 mm / 7.4"<br>760 mm / 29.92"<br>463.2 mm / 18.23"<br>320 mm / 12.6"<br>830 mm / 32.7"  | 18 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>485 mm / 19.1"<br>760 mm / 29.9"<br>716 mm / 28.2"<br>575 mm / 22.6"<br>850 mm / 33.5" | Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>560 mm / 22.0"<br>1065 mm / 41.9"<br>756 mm / 29.8"<br>638 mm / 25.1"<br>1138 mm / 44.8" | 15 mm Plywood<br>Waterproof Paint<br>3.0 mm Aluminium<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>723 mm / 28.5"<br>432 mm / 17.0"<br>395.6 mm / 73.3"<br>826 mm / 32.5"<br>522 mm / 20.6" |

### **WLA-218BF**

**WLA-210XF** 

• Dual 18" subwoofer

NEV

Single waterproof connector

•

•

### **Line Array**



# WLA-312X System

### **THREE-WAY LINE ARRAY**

WLA-312X is an advanced three-way line array speaker system capable of handling vast amounts of power - while remaining sonically clear, precise and accurate. Rated at 1410 watts AES (RMS) per cabinet and boasting highly efficient custom Wharfedale Pro drivers, the WLA-312X can deliver an astonishing 138 dB Max SPL @ 1 meter.

Custom WP drivers have been selected to ensure that this series not only has the power you would expect, but the threeway configuration brings a new sonic dimension and definition.

With dual 12" woofers, a single 10" midrange driver and dual 2.55" compression drivers, the WLA-312X has everything needed for large venue coverage. In addition, there is no need to fly subwoofers within the array - the WLA-312X has already got plenty of low-end punch.

The WLA-312X is designed to be controlled and tuned with either a Wharfedale Pro Versadrive signal processor or a DP-D series amplifier. Either of these DSP systems deliver full signal routing and processing to maximise the power and sonic effect of the WLA-312X array.

With full steel grilles, multiple handles and 3 fly frame rigging points, WLA-312X is well suited for touring and for hard work on the road.

The accompanying WLA-312X Fly frame is solid! Constructed of A3 steel it can hold up to 900 kg (that's up to 12 pcs of WLA-312X) with a safety factor of 12.

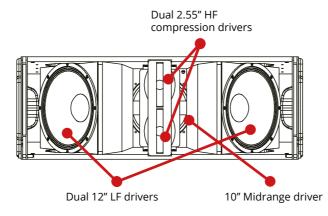
### **FEATURES**

- Three-way line array element
- 2 x 12" LF drivers
- 1 x 10" Neo Midrange driver
- 2 x 2.55" Neo HF compression drivers
- Birch plywood construction
- 1410 watts AES (RMS)
- 2820 watts Programme
- 5640 watts Peak
- 16 ohms impedance
- Fly frame to support up to 12 elements (900 kg)

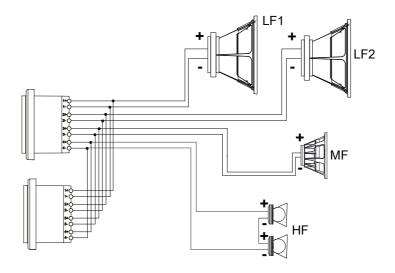
### 3-way

With dedicated components for each of the main bandwidths, 3-way systems bring enhanced frequency definition to the listening experience.

3-way systems bring a clarity and space that can only be experienced.



### WIRING DIAGRAM



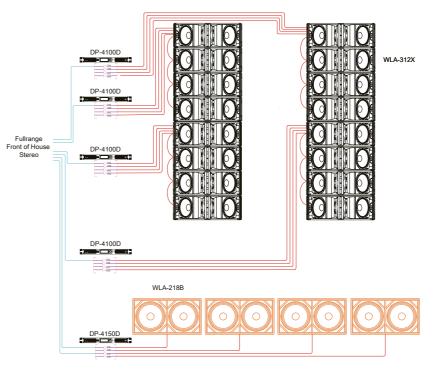
### Go large

Any 3-way system needs tuning and DSP power.

The allocation of power and frequencies needs to be controlled to maximise the system output.

For this, DP-D series amplifiers are highly recommended. Huge power output and with comprehensive internal Digital Signal Processing, DP-D series amps are the perfect driving partner for the WLA-312X.

Such power and control allows for massive systems to be configured.



### **Line Array**

| Model Name                       | WLA-312X                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| System Type                      | Passive                       |
| Configuration                    | three-way                     |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)     | 50-18 kHz                     |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)         | 40-20 kHz                     |
| Sensitivity 2.83 v / 1 Meter     | HF:114 dB/MF:105 dB/LF:102 dB |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @ 1 Meter |                               |
|                                  | HF.142 UB/WF.150 UB/LF.150 UB |
| Low Frequency Transducer         | 212 / 12/                     |
| Size (mm / inches)               | 313 mm / 12"                  |
| Voice Coil Size (mm / inches)    | 75.5 mm / 3"                  |
| LF Magnet Material               | Ferrite                       |
| LF Frame Material                | Aluminium                     |
| Rated Impedance                  | 2 x 8 Ω                       |
| LF Power re:AES2-2012            | 2 x 450 W                     |
| Mid Frequency Transducer         |                               |
| Size (mm / inches)               | 260 mm / 10"                  |
| Voice Coil Size (mm / inches)    | 65 mm / 2.55"                 |
| MF Magnet Material               | NdFeB                         |
| MF Frame Material                | Aluminium                     |
| Rated Impedance                  | 16 Ω                          |
| MF Power re:AES2-2012            | 350 W                         |
| High Frequency Transducer        |                               |
| HF Driver Type                   | Compression Driver            |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)          | 65 mm / 2.55"                 |
| Exit Size (mm / inches)          | 1.4"                          |
| HF Magnet Material               | NdFeB                         |
| Diaphragm Material               | Titanium                      |
| Rated Impedance                  | 16 Ω (2 x 8 Ω)                |
| HF Power re:AES2-2012            | 160 W (2 x 80 W)              |
| Waveguide Type                   | square                        |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)         | 90H x 7.5V                    |
| Nominal Impedance                | 16 Ω                          |
| Power                            |                               |
| System Power AES (RMS) (w)       | HF:160 W/MF:350 W/LF:900 W    |
| System Programme Power (w)       | HE:320 W/ME:700 W/LE:1800 W   |
| System Peak Power (w)            | HF:640 W/MF:1400 W/LF:3600 W  |
| Crossover frequency              | 160 Hz / 1.2 kHz              |
| Input Connector                  | 2 x Neutrik NL8MPR            |
|                                  |                               |
| Rigging<br>Pole mount            | 3 points for rigging          |
|                                  |                               |
| Handles                          | Yes                           |
| Enclosure                        |                               |
| Cabinet type                     | Trapezoid                     |
| Enclosure Material and finish    | 15 mm,18 mm plywood           |
| Colour Options                   | black paint                   |
| Grille Material & Finish         | steel                         |
| Dimensions - Unpacked            |                               |
| Height                           | 370 mm                        |
| Width Front                      | 1030 mm                       |
| Width Rear                       | 279 mm                        |
| Depth                            | 550 mm                        |
| Dimensions - Packed              |                               |
| Height                           | 1095 mm                       |
| Width Front                      | 480 mm                        |
| Width Rear                       | 480 mm                        |
| Depth                            | 650 mm                        |
| Weight                           |                               |
| Net Weight                       | 58 kg                         |
| Gross Weight                     | 62 kg                         |
| -                                | -                             |

# WLA-210X System

**OUR ALL-NEW DUAL 10" LINE ARRAY SYSTEM.** 

The new WLA-210X line array system keeps the same design philosophies as the acclaimed WLA-25 and WLA-28 systems from Wharfedale Pro.

Portable, powerful and versatile line array solutions which are ideal for both touring and fixed installation applications.

Each WLA-210X element uses a pair of custom 10" Wharfedale Pro high- power low-frequency drivers, while the high frequencies are handled by a premium 3.0" titanium diaphragm, neodymium magnet compression driver coupled to a 100° x 10° waveguide.

The waveguide exit extends nearly to the top and bottom of the enclosure to create a continuous acoustical source - resulting in greatly reduced destructive interaction within the array.



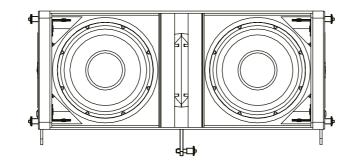
### **Bi-amp and Passive modes**

A switch on the WLA-210X input panel selects between either of two operating modes: Passive mode (single amplifier) or Bi-amp mode (separate low and high frequency amplifiers).

In Passive mode, the internal crossovers of the WLA-210X loudspeakers divide the audio signal into the separate frequency ranges for each driver. In Bi-amp mode separate (discrete) amplifiers can be used to power the low frequency and high frequency drivers.

The Versadrive series are ideal for passive & bi-amp mode operation and control.





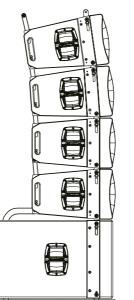


### **WLA-210X**

- 2 x 10" LF drivers with 2.5" voice coils
- 1 x Neodymium HF compression driver with 3" voice coil
- 16 Ω Impedance
- Passive and Bi-amp operation modes
- 100° x 10° dispersion
- HF: 90 w AES (RMS) / 180 w Programme / 360 w Peak
- LF: 800 w AES (RMS) / 1600 w Programme / 3200 w Peak
- Internal rigging system
- 15 mm / 18 mm plywood construction
- Max SPL @1 m (Passive mode) 138 dB

### WLA-210X Common Fly Frame

Arrays can be assembled using up to 12 x WLA-210X line array elements or with WLA-210XSUB Subwoofers at the top of the array with a safety factor of 12.



**Optimised Ground Stacking** 

WLA-210X rigging doubles up as an optimised ground stacking system, using the WLA-210XSUB subwoofer as a base.

Arrays of WLA-210X line array elements can be aimed downwards by as much as 10° to cover audience areas close to a stage, as well as upward by as much as 10° in order to better cover distant balcony seating areas.



### **Line Array**



### WLA-210XSUB

- Dual 15" passive subwoofer
- 4.0" Voice coils
- Max SPL @ 1 meter 145 dB
- 1200 w AES (RMS) / 2400 w Programme / 4800 w Peak
- 4 Ω Impedance
- 18 mm plywood construction



# WLA-28 System

**DESIGNED FROM THE GROUND UP BY OUR VETERAN LOUDSPEAKER TEAMS** FROM THE UK AND USA.



**WLA-28** 



### **Huge sound pressure level**

The WLA-28 uses a pair of high powered 8" LF drivers and a 3.2" neodymium HF driver to generate an impressive 132 dB max SPL while handling up to 1600 watts peak.



### **Bi-amp and Passive modes**

On the rear of the WLA-28 is the Bi-amp and Passive mode switch. This allows for versatile and controllable configurations where separate amps can be selected to drive the HF and LF components individually.

**WLA-15B** 

### WLA-28 / WLA-15B

The WLA-28 has been developed to condense the extreme SPL and long-throw capabilities of larger line array systems in to a compact 2 x 8" configuration. It is accompanied by the WLA-15B and the new WLA-28SUB which are matched to extend the low frequencies for a complete, full-range system.

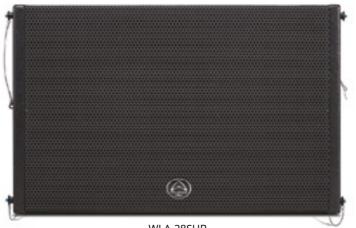
٨

### **Extend Your Bass**

Two subwoofer systems are available to add the low end to a WLA-28 rig.

The WLA-15B single 15" sub reaches depths of 35 Hz and has an output potential of 2800 watts peak.

The dual 15" WLA-28SUB delivers 145 dB with a peak power handling of 4800 watts. Both subwoofers feature massive 4" voice coils for extreme power handling.



WLA-28SUB



### WLA-28 FLY FRAME

The WLA-28 Fly Frame is specifically designed for the WLA-28 and WLA-15B. This frame is the easiest and safest way to rig a WLA system and is capable of rigging a total of 8 x WLA-28 and 1 x WLA-15B, or 12 x WLA-28. Combined with the advanced locking-pin and adjustable angle of the WLA-28 pa speaker, the system as a whole ensures a loud projection of sound, directly at your audience.

- High Sensitivity, Full Horn Loaded Design
- Constant directivity waveguides •
- Rare Earth Magnets
- Physically Aligned Transducers
- 2 x parallel NL4 (speakON compatible) inputs

### **Ready for Rigging**

A versatile captive, hidden rigging system allows for fast setup, with the widest range of splay angles, while keeping the toughened steel brackets hidden within the chassis. Inter element splay angles guarantee that a WLA system can meet the needs of your venue.

WLA-28SUB Fly Frame is used with systems containing a WLA-28SUB.

Ground stack or fly the WLA-28SUB frame supports up to 8 x WLA-28 and 1 x WLA-28SUB with a safety factor of 12.

- Comprehensive Adjustable Splay Angles
- Durable Rhino Rock finished cabinets
- Front Hinged Rigging System
- Captive Rigging Hardware
- Tethered Quick Release Pins (Each Rated To 2000 Kg)

# WLA-25 System

**COMPACT POWER WITH SONIC DETAIL.** 

WLA-25 is a two-way passive line array system which features the same design philosophy as its established larger brother, the WLA-28.

It brings long throw capabilities together with extreme SPL - all from within a compact and portable array system.





WLA-25SUB

The biggest breakthrough during the development process was the creation of a custom Wharfedale Pro neodymium HF compression driver. This newly engineered HF component delivers extreme sensitivity from a very compact and lightweight design. Along with its supersensitive 1.75" voice coil, this HF compression driver also features aluminium back plating which acts as a heat sink to aid heat dissipation. This attention to detail protects the driver from heat damage and mechanical distortion during extreme performance levels.

The 2 x 5" custom LF drivers have been developed to work in partnership with this neo HF driver. Rigid die cast baskets ensure consistent sonic performance with minimum distortion. The placement and physical mounting of all the drivers have been fine tuned to ensure maximum phase coherence and SPL are achieved from the compact cabinet.

The specially designed acoustic grilles in front of the 5" woofers optimise the midrange directivity while the HF exponential

horn delivers consistent HF accuracy and detail. In addition, the trapezoidal enclosure has been developed to reduce any acoustic sidelobes within the array.

For low-end punch we have also created the 141 dB SPL WLA-25SUB subwoofer. This subwoofer physically and acoustically matches the WLA-25 system. Using a reversed-phase horn loaded design, the 2 \* 10" LF drivers with massive 2.5" coils deliver the consistent low end punch to complete this versatile array.

The hardware design allows the system to be groundstacked or it can be flown using the matching WLA-25 Flyframe or WLA-25SUB Flyframe.

Available in a black or white Rhino Rock covering, the compact WLA-25 and WLA-25SUB is a perfect system for multi-function halls, theatres, and houses of worship.



# WLA ground level subs

O

# **WLA monitors**

# WLA-218SUB

Using a dual chamber cabinet, WLA-218SUB delivers huge bass in a versatile configuration.

2x18" LFtransducers with massive 4" voice coils produce up to 138 dB SPL - while their cast frame aluminium baskets reduce any risk of mechanical distortion.

PARALLEL

A unique feature to WLA-218SUB is the Parallel and Discrete switch. This allows for single 4  $\Omega$  or dual amplified 8  $\Omega$  operation and connectivity.

DISCRETE

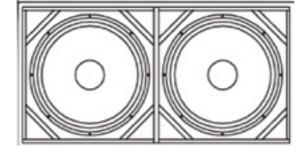
- 1600 w AES (RMS) / 3200 w Programme / 6400 w Peak
- Dual chamber enclosure allowing for use of single or dual amplifier channels
- Dual 18" cast frames Long throw 4" voice coil woofers
- Strong internal bracing prevents bass loss and distortion from enclosure vibration & resonance

### **WLA-218B**

The WLA-218B is for those moments when you need more than just bass. You need sub-bass, you need punch, impact - and you need that sheer, breath-taking bottom-end power.

This massive subwoofer is designed for ground placement. The two 18" Wharfedale Pro LF transducers with massive 4" voice coils work together to deliver up to 148 dB Max SPL. Using cast frame aluminium baskets, any mechanical distortion is dramatically reduced ensuring smooth, accurate and honest reproduction.

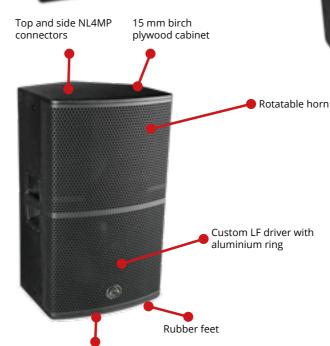
- 2000 w AES (RMS) / 4000 w Programme / 8000 w Peak power
- Dual 18" cast frames
- Long throw 4" voice coil woofers
- 2 x Parallel speakON compatible inputs •



- 4  $\Omega$  parallel, single channel or discrete 8  $\Omega$  dual channel configuration
- Black rhino paint to match with WLA-28 paint finish
- 18 mm Birch plywood construction •



- Black rhino paint finish
- Strong internal bracing prevents bass loss and distortion from enclosure vibration and resonance
- 18 mm Birch plywood construction



WLA-15M

35 mm pole socket

| Model Name                       | WLA-12M                         | WLA-15M                         |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Configuration                    | 2-way 12" passive floor monitor | 2-way 15" passive floor monitor |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)     | 55 Hz-20 kHz                    | 45 Hz-20 kHz                    |
| Sensitivity (1 w @ 1 m)          | 98 dB                           | 99.5 dB                         |
| Dispersion (H x V)               | 90° x 60° (Rotatable)           | 90° x 60° (Rotatable)           |
| RMS                              | 500 w                           | 700 w                           |
| Programme                        | 1000 w                          | 1400 w                          |
| Peak                             | 2000 w                          | 2800 w                          |
| Max SPL @ 1 m                    | 133 dB                          | 134 dB                          |
| Impedance                        | 8 Ω                             | 8 Ω                             |
| LF transducer voice coil         | 3.5″                            | 4.0"                            |
| HF compression driver voice coil | 3.2" - Neo                      | 3.2" - Neo                      |
| Crossover frequency              | 1.9 kHz                         | 1.9 kHz                         |
| Rigging points                   | 10 x M10                        | 10 x M10                        |
| H x W x D                        | 658 x 372 x 377.6 mm            | 723 x 432 x 395.6 mm            |
| Net weight                       | 26 kg                           | 33 kg                           |
|                                  |                                 |                                 |

# **Line Array**



WLA-12M

- 3.2" Neo compression drivers with high flux density
- Rotatable horns for H or V applications
- 4 x Neutrik NL4MP connectors on top/side/rear
- Aluminium ring in LF transducer to reduce distortion
- Polygon design

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

| ١  |  |                                       |  |  | ø                                     |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Model Name   | WLA-210X   | WLA-210XSUB                           | WLA-28   | WLA-15B  | WLA-28SUB                             |
| vstem Type   | Passive  | Passive                               | Passive  | Passive  | Passive                               |
| Configuration  | Two-way 2 x 10"                                  | Dual 15" Subwoofer                    | Two-way 2 x 8"                                   | Subwoofer  | 2 x 15" subwoofer                     |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)   | 65 Hz - 20 kHz                                   | 39 Hz - 900 Hz                        | 70 Hz - 20 kHz                                   | 40 Hz - 1.5 kHz  | 39 Hz-900 Hz                          |
| requency Range (-10 dB)  | 60 Hz - 20 kHz                                   | 35 Hz -1.5 KHz                        | 65 Hz - 20 kHz                                   | 35 Hz - 1.3 kHz  | 39 Hz-1.5 kHz                         |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)   | 102 dB   | 108 dB                                | 100 dB   | 99 dB  | 108 dB                                |
| alculated Maximum SPL @1 n   | n LF:135 dB HF:138 dB                            | 145 dB                                | LF:128 dB HF:132 dB                              | 133 dB   | 145 dB                                |
| stem Rated Impedance   | 16 Ω   | 4 Ω                                   | 16 Ω   | 8 Ω  | 4 Ω                                   |
| ow Frequency Transducer  |  |                                       |  |  |                                       |
| iize   | 2 x 260 mm / 2 x 10"                             | 2 x 381 mm / 2 x 15"                  | 2 x 203.2 mm / 2 x 8"                            | 381 mm / 15"   | 2 x 381 mm / 15"                      |
| oice Coil Size   | 65 mm / 2.5''                                    | 101.6 mm / 4"                         | 50.8 mm / 2"                                     | 101.6 mm / 4"  | 100 mm / 4''                          |
| Rated Impedance  | 8 Ω × 2  | 8 Ω x 2                               | 8 Ω  | 8 Ω  | 2 x 8 Ω                               |
| Power (re:AES2-2012)   | 2 x 400 W  | 2 x 600 W                             | 2 x 200 W  | 700 W  | 2 x 600 W                             |
| igh Frequency Transducer   |  |                                       |  |  |                                       |
| HF Driver Type   | Compression Driver - Neo                         | -                                     | Compression Driver                               | -  | -                                     |
| oice Coil Size   | 75 mm / 3.0"                                     | -                                     | 81.3 mm / 3.2"                                   | -  | -                                     |
| xit Size   | 35.56 mm / 1.4"                                  | -                                     | 35.56 mm / 1.4"                                  | -  | -                                     |
| iaphragm Material  | Titanium   | -                                     | Titanium   | -  | -                                     |
| Rated Impedance  | 8 Ω  | -                                     | 8 Ω  | -  | -                                     |
| IF Power (re:AES2-2012)  | 80 W   | -                                     | 80 W   | -  | -                                     |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)   | 100° x 10°                                       | -                                     | 100° x 10°                                       | -  | -                                     |
| Power  |  |                                       |  |  |                                       |
| stem Continuous Power  | LF:800 W HF:90 W                                 | 1200 W                                | LF:400 W HF:75 W                                 | 700 W  | 1200 W                                |
| ystem Programme Power  | LF:1800 W HF:180 W                               | 2400 W                                | LF:800 W HF:150 W                                | 1400 W   | 2400 W                                |
| ystem Peak Power   | LF:3600 W HF:360 W                               | 4800 W                                | LF:1600 W HF:300 W                               | 2800 W   | 4800 W                                |
| ossover frequency  | 1.5 kHz  | No                                    | 1.8 kHz  | No   | No                                    |
| put Connector  | 2 x speakON compatible                           | 2 x speakON compatible                | 2 x speakON compatible                           | 2 x speakON compatible                                     | 2 x speakON compatible                |
| ardware  | Integral side plate adjustable<br>rigging 0°-10° | Integral side plate<br>non adjustable | Integral side plate adjustable<br>rigging 0°-10° | <ul> <li>Integral side plate<br/>non adjustable</li> </ul> | Integral side plate<br>non adjustable |
| inclosure  |  |                                       |  |  |                                       |
| iclosure Material  | 15 mm / 18 mm Plywood                            | 18 mm Plywood                         | 15 mm Plywood                                    | 15 mm Plywood  | 15 mm,18 mm Plywood                   |
| hish   | Rhino Black Paint                                | Rhino Black Paint                     | Rhino Black Paint                                | Rhino Black Paint  | Rhino Black Paint                     |
| lle Material & Finish  | 1.2 mm Black Steel                               | 1.2 mm Black Steel                    | 1.2 mm Black Steel                               | 1.2 mm Black Steel   | 1.2 mm Black Steel                    |
| imensions - (Unpacked)   |  |                                       |  |  |                                       |
| eight Front  | 314 mm / 12.4"                                   | 485 mm / 19.1"                        | 250 mm / 9.84"                                   | 485 mm / 19.09"  | 485 mm / 19.1"                        |
| eight Rear   | 240.2 mm / 9.46"                                 | 485 mm / 19.1"                        | 188 mm / 7.4"                                    | 485 mm / 19.09"  | 485 mm / 19.1"                        |
| Vidth  | 760 mm / 29.9"                                   | 760 mm / 29.9"                        | 760 mm / 29.92"                                  | 760 mm / 29.92"  | 760 mm / 29.9"                        |
| epth   | 504 mm / 19.84"                                  | 716 mm / 28.2"                        | 424 mm /16.69"                                   | 440 mm / 17.32"  | 716 mm / 28.2"                        |
| mensions - (Packed)  |  |                                       |  |  |                                       |
| eight  | 404 mm / 15.9"                                   | 575 mm / 22.6"                        | 375 mm / 14.76"                                  | 545 mm / 21.46"  | 850 mm / 33.5"                        |
| idth Front   | 855 mm / 33.7"                                   | 850 mm / 33.5"                        | 545 mm / 21.46"                                  | 580 mm / 22.83"  | 575 mm / 22.6"                        |
| idth Rear  | 855 mm / 33.7"                                   | 850 mm / 33.5"                        | 545 mm / 21.46"                                  | 580 mm / 22.83"  | 575 mm / 22.6"                        |
| Depth  | 594 mm / 23.4"                                   | 806 mm / 31.7"                        | 855 mm / 33.66"                                  | 860 mm / 33.86"  | 806 mm / 31.7"                        |
| Veight   |  |                                       |  |  |                                       |
| et Weight (kg / lbs)   | 34.8 kg / 76.6 lbs                               | 63.0 kg / 138.4 lbs                   | 27 kg / 59.52 lbs                                | 38.5 kg / 84.88 lbs  | 61.2 kg / 134.6 lbs                   |
| and the second sec |  |                                       |  |  |                                       |

46.5 kg / 102.51 lbs

66.0 kg / 145.2 lbs

74

Gross Weight (kg / lbs)

38.5 kg / 84.7 lbs

68.0 kg / 149.6 lbs

33 kg / 72.75 lbs

# Line Array



 WLA-25SUB

 Passive

 2 x 10" subwoofer

 56 Hz-2.0 kHz

 107 dB

 141 dB

 4 Ω

2 x 254 mm / 10" 65.5 mm / 2.5" 8 Ω 2 x 350 W

-

-

-

2 x speakON compatible Integral, non adjustable

15 mm,18 mm Plywood Rhino Black or white paint

400 mm / 15.74" 400 mm / 15.74" 536 mm / 21.10" 550 mm / 21.65"

610 mm / 24.01" 470 mm / 18.50" 470 mm / 18.50" 596 mm / 23.46"

37.0 kg / 81.57 lbs

39.5 kg / 87.08 lbs

15.0 kg / 33.06 lbs

Gross Weight (kg / lbs)

-

-

-

-

700 W 1400 W 2800 W

Steel





| WLA-218SUB                                    | WLA-218B               |
|---|------------------------|
| Passive                                       | Passive                |
| 2 x 18" Dual Chamber Sub                      | 2 x 18" subwoofer      |
| 30 Hz - 1.5 kHz                               | 30 Hz - 1 kHz          |
| 30 Hz - 1.5 kHz                               | 25 Hz - 800 Hz         |
| 100 dB  | 109 dB                 |
| 138 dB  | 148 dB                 |
| Parallel 4 $\Omega$ , Discrete 8 $\Omega$ x 2 | 4 Ω                    |
|   |                        |
| 2 x 470 mm / 18"                              | 2 x 470 mm / 18"       |
| 102 mm / 4"                                   | 102 mm / 4''           |
| 2 x 8 Ω                                       | 2 x 8 Ω                |
| 2 x 800 W                                     | 2 x 1000 W             |
|   |                        |
| -   | -                      |
|   | -                      |
| -   | -                      |
| -   | -                      |
| -   | -                      |
| -   | -                      |
|   | -                      |
|   |                        |
| 1600 W Parallel / 800 W Discrete              | 2000 W                 |
| 3200 W Parallel /1600 W Discrete              | 4000 W                 |
| 6400 W Parallel /3200 W Discrete              | 8000 W                 |
|   |                        |
| 2 x speakON compatible                        | 2 x speakON compatible |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
| 18 mm Plywood                                 | 18 mm Plywood          |
| Rhino Rock black paint                        | Rhino Rock black paint |
| Steel   | Steel                  |
|   |                        |
| 541 mm / 21.3"                                | 560 mm / 22.0"         |
| 541 mm / 21.3"                                | 560 mm / 22.0"         |
| 1041 mm / 41″                                 | 1065 mm / 41.9"        |
| 650 mm / 25.6"                                | 756 mm / 29.8"         |
|   |                        |
| 626 mm / 25.6"                                | 638 mm / 25.1"         |
| 1126 mm / 44.3"                               | 1138 mm / 44.8"        |
| 1126 mm / 44.3"                               | 1138 mm / 44.8"        |
| 722 mm / 28.4"                                | 829 mm / 32.6"         |
|   |                        |
| 78.9 kg / 173.5 lbs                           | 74.3 kg / 164 lbs      |
| 86.0 kg / 189.6 lbs                           | 88.2 kg / 194 lbs      |
|   |                        |

# INSTALLATION

# **TOOLS TO MAKE IT EASY TO CREATE THE PERFECT INSTALL**

# WH NEO

# Its a TRIO.....of NEO.



Designing and installing a PA system can be complex. It is important to know the exact product dimensions, precise specifications and what other hardware is needed to make the installation process as simple as possible.

To make this easy, there are downloadable 'Data Sheets' for all of the Wharfedale Pro Installation series and line array models.

These 'Data Sheets' give you the facts and figures needed to create powerful, reliable and extensive system installations.

WLA -28 & 288UB

WLA -28 & 258UB

- Precise cabinet measurements
- Comprehensive product specifications
- Clear rigging point measurements

Brands, bar been state for same

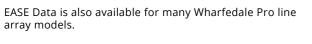
1111 -

Radie 1 + 8 - 1 Radie 1 + 8 - 1 Radie 1 + 1 - 1 - 1 Radie 1 + 1 - 1 - 1

Ach. 4 2 4

WLA -28 & 258UB ~~

Free downloads from www.wharfedalepro.com



These data files make configuration and planning predictable.



And, for even more control over the installation and system setup, Wharfedale Pro Versadrive DSP systems have preset files available to make building a system easy and straightforward.

Delta series, Focus series and WLA systems can be designed using the supplied software and free downloadable presets.







WH-12 NEO

Using neodymium magnets in both the LF and HF drivers and plywood construction, the WH-NEO's deliver high power handling from a lightweight and good looking installation-ready cabinet.

| Model Name                        | WH-10 NEO                    | WH-12 NEO          |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| System Type                       | Passive - 2 way              | Passive - 2 way    |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)      | 65-18 kHz                    | 55-18 kHz          |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)          | 60-20 kHz                    | 50-20 kHz          |
| Sensitivity 2.83 v / 1 m          | 97 dB                        | 98 dB              |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m       | 128 dB                       | 130 dB             |
| System Rated Impedance            | 8Ω                           | 8Ω                 |
| LF : Size (mm / inches)           | 288 mm / 10"                 | 305 mm / 12"       |
| LF :Voice Coil Size (mm / inches) | 63.5 mm / 2.5"               | 75 mm / 3.0"       |
| LF Magnet Material                | NdFeB                        | NdFeB              |
| LF Power re:AES2-2012             | 300 W                        | 400 W              |
| HF Driver Type:                   | 1" Compression Driver        | 1" Compression D   |
| HF Coil Size (mm / inches)        | 44 mm / 1.75"                | 44 mm / 1.75"      |
| HF Magnet Material                | NdFeB                        | NdFeB              |
| HF Diaphragm Material             | Titanium                     | Titanium           |
| Waveguide Type                    | Rounded                      | Rounded            |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)          | 70° x 70°                    | 70° x 70°          |
| System Continuous Power           | 300 w                        | 400 w              |
| System Programme Power            | 600 w                        | 800 w              |
| System Peak Power                 | 1200 w                       | 1600 w             |
| Crossover frequency               | 2.5 kHz                      | 2.5 kHz            |
| CONNECTORS: Input Connector       | 2 * NL4 (speakON compatible) | 2 * NL4 (speakON   |
| Rigging                           | M8 * 19                      | M8 * 19            |
| Pole mount                        | 35 mm pole socket            | 35 mm pole socke   |
| Handles                           | NO                           | NO                 |
| ENCLOSURE : Cabinet type          | Trapezoid                    | Trapezoid          |
| Enclosure Material and finish     | 15 mm plywood / Black paint  | 15 mm plywood /    |
| Grille Material & Finish          | Steel                        | Steel              |
| Dimensions - Unpacked : Height    | 533 mm / 21.0"               | 600 mm / 23.6"     |
| Width Front                       | 310 mm / 12.2"               | 350 mm / 13.8"     |
| Width Rear                        | 210 mm / 8.3"                | 242 mm / 9.5"      |
| Depth                             | 342 mm / 13.5"               | 388 mm / 15.3"     |
| Dimensions - Packed : Height      | 615 mm / 24.2"               | 680 mm / 26.8"     |
| Width Front / Rear                | 386 mm / 15.2"               | 426 mm / 16.8"     |
| Depth                             | 416 mm / 16.4"               | 458 mm / 18.0"     |
| Net Weight (kg / lbs)             | 15.0 kg / 33 lbs             | 18.8 kg / 41.4 lbs |
| Gross Weight (kg / lbs)           | 18.7 kg / 41.1 lbs           | 22.6 kg / 49.7 lbs |

# **Installation Speakers**



| Passive - 2 way              | Passive - 2 way              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 55-18 kHz                    | 50-18 kHz                    |
| 50-20 kHz                    | 45-20 kHz                    |
| 98 dB                        | 99 dB                        |
| 130 dB                       | 132 dB                       |
| 8 Ω                          | 8 Ω                          |
| 305 mm / 12"                 | 381 mm / 15"                 |
| 75 mm / 3.0"                 | 75 mm / 3.0"                 |
| NdFeB                        | NdFeB                        |
| 400 W                        | 500 W                        |
| 1" Compression Driver        | 1" Compression Driver        |
| 44 mm / 1.75"                | 44 mm / 1.75"                |
| NdFeB                        | NdFeB                        |
| Titanium                     | Titanium                     |
| Rounded                      | Rounded                      |
| 70° x 70°                    | 70° x 70°                    |
| 400 w                        | 500 w                        |
| 800 w                        | 1000 w                       |
| 1600 w                       | 2000 w                       |
| 2.5 kHz                      | 2.5 kHz                      |
| 2 * NL4 (speakON compatible) | 2 * NL4 (speakON compatible) |
| M8 * 19                      | M8 * 19                      |
| 35 mm pole socket            | 35 mm pole socket            |
| NO                           | NO                           |
| Trapezoid                    | Trapezoid                    |
| 15 mm plywood / Black paint  | 15 mm plywood / Black paint  |
| Steel                        | Steel                        |
| 600 mm / 23.6"               | 680 mm / 26.8"               |
| 350 mm / 13.8"               | 430 mm / 16.9"               |
| 242 mm / 9.5"                | 298 mm / 11.7"               |

463 mm / 18 2'

760 mm / 29.9'

506 mm / 19.9'

526 mm / 20.7'

23.7 kg / 52.1 lbs

27.6 kg / 60.7 lbs

WH-15 NEO

WH-15 NEO

# 77

# i Series

**IP54 Certified, ABS plastic installation speakers** - with transformer option



- Durable ABS construction with full face grilles •
- 8", 6.5" or 4" low impedance 8 Ω models
- 8", 6.5" or 4" 70 v / 100 v Transformer models •
- Available in BLACK or WHITE ٠

- Integral mounting bracket included •
- Seismic restraint tethers included
- Easy installation .
- Supplied in pairs •

Designed specifically for small to medium scale commercial installations, the 'i series' is made up of 3 ABS plastic models (4", 6.5" and 8"). Each model is available in a 70 v / 100 v or in a 8  $\Omega$  low impedance configuration and is available in Black or White.

# MOUNTING

All models are supplied with fully adjustable steel wall mounting brackets. (No more searching through websites looking for compatible mounting hardware! The brackets come inside the box.)

These brackets are simple to install and give comprehensive adjustment angles due to the semi-circular 'ball and socket' design.

i series are easy to mount, easy to adjust and simple to securely lock in place.

There is also a threaded insert for attachment of the included seismic restraint tether.

### DRIVERS

Internally, the i series use a two-way design with a 1.0" silk dome tweeter and custom Wharfedale Pro 4", 6.5" or 8" low frequency drivers.

This combination results in a natural sounding speaker that suits both prerecorded music playback or voice applications.

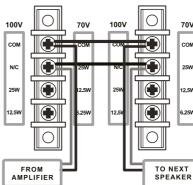


# i4T

# i8T / i6T

The 70/100 V i4T model uses one terminal for the Common (-) connection and the other three terminals for the transformer power taps. The i4T offers taps at 25 W, 12.5 W and 6.25 W

70V



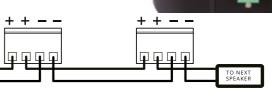


| System Type                     |                       |                              | i6                    | i6T                         | i8                    | i8T                         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| System Type                     | Passive               | Passive                      | Passive               | Passive                     | Passive               | Passive                     |
| Configuration                   | Two-way               | Two-way                      | Two-way               | Two-way                     | Two-way               | Two-way                     |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)    | 100 Hz - 20 kHz       | 100 Hz - 20 kHz              | 70 Hz - 20 kHz        | 70 Hz - 20 kHz              | 70 Hz - 20 kHz        | 70 Hz - 20 kHz              |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)        | 60 Hz - 20 kHz        | 60 Hz - 20 kHz               | 50 Hz - 20 kHz        | 50 Hz - 20 kHz              | 50 Hz - 20 kHz        | 50 Hz - 20 kHz              |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v/1 m)        | 84 dB                 | 83 dB                        | 86 dB                 | 85 dB                       | 87 dB                 | 86 dB                       |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m     | 105 dB                | 95 dB                        | 109 dB                | 102 dB                      | 110 dB                | 103 dB                      |
| System Rated Impedance          | 8 Ω                   | n/a                          | 8 Ω                   | n/a                         | 8 Ω                   | n/a                         |
| Low Frequency Transducer        |                       |                              |                       |                             |                       |                             |
| Size                            | 4"                    | 4"                           | 6.5″                  | 6.5″                        | 8″                    | 8″                          |
| Voice Coil Size                 | 1"                    | 1″                           | 1″                    | 1″                          | 1″                    | 1″                          |
| Rated Impedance                 | 8 Ω                   | 8 Ω                          | 8 Ω                   | 8 Ω                         | 8 Ω                   | 8 Ω                         |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)         | 25 W                  | 25 W                         | 50 W                  | 50 W                        | 50 W                  | 50 W                        |
| High Frequency Transducer       |                       |                              |                       |                             |                       |                             |
| HF Driver Type                  | Soft dome tweeter     | Soft dome tweeter            | Soft dome tweeter     | Soft dome tweeter           | Soft dome tweeter     | Soft dome tweeter           |
| Voice Coil Size                 | 1"                    | 1″                           | 1″                    | 1″                          | 1″                    | 1″                          |
| Diaphragm Material              | Silk                  | Silk                         | Silk                  | Silk                        | Silk                  | Silk                        |
| Rated Impedance                 | 8 Ω                   | 8 Ω                          | 8 Ω                   | 8 Ω                         | 8 Ω                   | 8 Ω                         |
| HF Power (re:AES2-2012)         | 10 W                  | 10 W                         | 10 W                  | 10 W                        | 10 W                  | 10 W                        |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)        | 130° x 180°           | 130° x 180°                  | 150° x 170°           | 150° x 170°                 | 130° x 180°           | 130° x 180°                 |
| Power                           |                       |                              |                       |                             |                       |                             |
| System Continuous Power         | 25 W                  | 70 V : 6.25 W /12.5 W / 25 W | 50 W                  | 70 V : 12.5 W / 25 W / 50 W | 50 W                  | 70 V : 12.5 W / 25 W / 50 W |
| System Programme Power          | 50 W                  | 100 V : 12.5 W / 25 W        | 100 W                 | 100 V : 25 W / 50 W         | 100 W                 | 100 V : 25 W / 50 W         |
| System Peak Power               | 100 W                 |                              | 200 W                 |                             | 200 W                 |                             |
| Crossover frequency             | 2.8 kHz               | 2.8 kHz                      | 2.2 kHz               | 2.2 kHz                     | 2.0 kHz               | 2.0 kHz                     |
| Input Connector                 | Screw terminal        | Screw terminal               | Phoenix terminal      | Phoenix terminal            | Phoenix terminal      | Phoenix terminal            |
| Hardware W                      | Vall bracket included | Wall bracket included        | Wall bracket included | Wall bracket included       | Wall bracket included | Wall bracket included       |
| Enclosure                       |                       |                              |                       |                             |                       |                             |
| Enclosure Material and finish   | Plastic (ABS)         | Plastic (ABS)                | Plastic (ABS)         | Plastic (ABS)               | Plastic (ABS)         | Plastic (ABS)               |
| Colour Options                  | Black or White        | Black or White               | Black or White        | Black or White              | Black or White        | Black or White              |
| Grille Material & Finish        | Aluminium             | Aluminium                    | Aluminium             | Aluminium                   | Aluminium             | Aluminium                   |
| Dimensions - Unpacked           |                       |                              |                       |                             |                       |                             |
| Height                          | 232 mm / 9.1"         | 232 mm / 9.1"                | 370 mm / 14.6"        | 370 mm / 14.6"              | 405 mm / 15.8"        | 405 mm / 15.8"              |
| Width                           | 160 mm / 6.3"         | 160 mm / 6.3"                | 245 mm / 9.6"         | 245 mm / 9.6"               | 270 mm / 10.6"        | 270 mm / 10.6"              |
| Depth                           | 148 mm / 5.8"         | 148 mm / 5.8"                | 216 mm / 8.5"         | 216 mm / 8.5"               | 234 mm / 9.2″         | 234 mm / 9.2″               |
| Dimensions - Packed(1 PAIR)     |                       |                              |                       |                             |                       |                             |
| Height                          | 335 mm / 13.2"        | 335 mm / 13.2"               | 495 mm / 19.5"        | 495 mm / 19.5″              | 549 mm / 21.6"        | 549 mm / 21.6"              |
| Width                           | 425 mm / 16.7"        | 425 mm / 16.7"               | 565 mm / 22.3"        | 565 mm / 22.3"              | 602 mm / 23.7"        | 602 mm / 23.7"              |
| Depth                           | 210 mm / 8.3"         | 210 mm / 8.3"                | 340 mm / 13.4"        | 340 mm / 13.4"              | 363 mm / 14.3"        | 363 mm / 14.3"              |
| Weight                          |                       |                              |                       |                             |                       |                             |
| Net Weight (single speaker)     | 2.1 kg / 4.62 lbs     | 2.72 kg / 5.98 lbs           | 4.3 kg / 9.46 lbs     | 5.3 kg / 11.6 lbs           | 4.7 kg / 10.34 lbs    | 5.7 kg / 12.54 lbs          |
| Gross Weight(1PAIR,Inc Bracket) | 5.86 kg / 12.9 lbs    | 7.1 kg / 15.6 lbs            | 11.12 kg / 24.5 lbs   | 13.75 kg / 30.25 lbs        | 12.7 kg / 27.9 lbs    | 14.7 kg / 32.34 lbs         |

# **Installation Speakers**

America

The i8T and i6T are fitted with two terminals for the (+) and (-) incoming amplifier feed and two terminals for connection to the next speaker if used.





An adjustable voltage selector allows for accurate and secure

power settings. Set and forget.

# **SIGMA Series**

# SPECIFICALLY ENGINEERED FOR FIXED INDOOR INSTALLATIONS



Titanium

**Compression Driver** 

Ň

Design

 $\langle \rangle$ 

Advanced Crossover Clear sound with excellent Ready for Rigging

off-axis rejection



•

Black and white versions





# **DOUBLE ROLL SURROUND & DRIVER TECHNOLOGY**

Sigma Series loudspeakers use the latest in Wharfedale Pro driver technology: For the LF drivers, engineers have incorporated a curvilinear, double-roll surround for smooth mid-high transitions and stability for low through to mid range frequencies. Combined with 2.5" voice coils (on 12, 15 and 18B models) for improved thermal dissipation, users can expect consistent delivery at the highest of volumes throughout a performance. The 44 mm diaphragm HF driver used in the 10", 12" and 15" models is equally robust in design - using a solid aluminum rear plate, the HF driver is strengthened for durability and heat is dissipated efficiently for demanding environments. Wharfedale Pro engineers have selected a 90° x 60° waveguide optimised for wide coverage for fixed installation purposes.

# ACOUSTICALLY MATCHED CABINET

Wharfedale Pro engineers have matched the acoustic properties of the cabinet to the proprietary driver technology within, while taking physical aspects into consideration to ensure optimal positioning and size for installation. By using a newly-developed angled-corner port system, cabinet height and overall size has been reduced ideal for unobtrusive mounting within your venue. Additionally the angle-corner port system is fine-tuned acoustically to ensure lowend punch - just as you would expect with a larger PA speaker. The cabinets of the SIGMA 10, 12 and 15 also feature dual-angle pole mount sockets ensuring the long-throw HF driver projects the sound directly to your audience. There are also 5 x M8 rigging points for safe and secure flying where needed. SIGMA Series is coated in the latest generation chip-resistant, Rhino Rock paint.

# **FINE-TUNED CROSSOVER**

The crossovers ensure perfect integration between the drive units and acoustic properties of the cabinet. Electronic components are carefully selected, while over-complex networks have been avoided to maintain a pure and strong audio signal. Engineers have fine-tuned the crossover points for vocal intelligibility and tuned the high frequencies for long-throw to ensure clear coverage right to the back of your venue.

# SIGMA V4 and V8

# High powered column formation models

Using true line array technology, the V4 and V8 are perfect for sound reinforcement installations where discreet aesthetics, high coverage angles and SPL are critical.

Both 'V' models use multiple 3" full range transducers for warm lows and crystal clear highs. Optimised transducer alignment delivers minimal anti-aliasing effects and maximum phase alignment.

With programme power ratings of 300 watts (V4) and 600 watts (V8) and their Ultrawide horizontal dispersion, these column models have been voiced to work perfectly with other models in the Wharfedale Pro SIGMA range.

Both are supplied with swivel/tilt mounting brackets and are available in black or white finishes.



- Discreet and unobtrusive design
- Newly developed angled corner port system to reduce dimensions
- Multiple M8 rigging points and a two way speaker pole mount for easy installation
- Crossovers tailored for vocal intelligibility
- Chip resistant Rhino Rock paint
- Double roll surround LF driver for stability and power

# **Installation Speakers**



# **SIGMA 18B Subwoofer**

With power ratings of 500 watts AES (RMS), 1000 watts Program and 2000 watts Peak, the SIGMA 18B delivers impressive low-end punch. SIGMA 18B also features an NL4 (speakON compatible) High Pass Output connector allowing for direct connection to another model in the SIGMA series.

- High performance HF driver with aluminium rear cover for maximum heat dissipation
- 2.5" voice coils on 12", 15" and 18B models
- Series includes 2 column line array models with 160° horizontal . dispersion
- 7 models available in black or white in the range for maximum flexibility

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

| Model Name                    | SIGMA-8                      | SIGMA-10                          | SIGMA-12                           | SIGMA-15                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| System Type                   | Passive                      | Passive                           | Passive                            | Passive                         |
| Configuration                 | Two-way                      | Two-way                           | Two-way                            | Two-way                         |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)  | 70 Hz - 18 kHz               | 65 Hz - 18 kHz                    | 60 Hz - 18 kHz                     | 50 Hz - 18 kHz                  |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)      | 65 Hz - 20 kHz               | 60 Hz - 20 kHz                    | 55 Hz - 20 kHz                     | 45 Hz - 20 kHz                  |
| Sensitivity 2.83 v / 1 m      | 96 dB                        | 97 dB                             | 98 dB                              | 98 dB                           |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m   | 124 dB                       | 126 dB                            | 129 dB                             | 129 dB                          |
| System Rated Impedance        | 8 Ω                          | 8 Ω                               | 8 Ω                                | 8 Ω                             |
| Low Frequency Transducer      |                              |                                   |                                    |                                 |
| Size (mm / inches)            | 203 mm / 8"                  | 254 mm / 10"                      | 305 mm / 12"                       | 381 mm / 15"                    |
| Voice Coil Size (mm / inches) | 38 mm / 1.5"                 | 38 mm / 1.5"                      | 64 mm / 2.5"                       | 64 mm / 2.5"                    |
| Rated Impedance               | 8 Ω                          | 8 Ω                               | 8 Ω                                | 8 Ω                             |
| LF Power re:AES2-2012         | 150 w                        | 200 w                             | 300 w                              | 350 w                           |
| High Frequency Transducer     |                              |                                   |                                    |                                 |
| HF Driver Type                | Compression Driver           | Compression Driver                | Compression Driver                 | Compression Driver              |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)       | 25 mm / 1"                   | 44 mm / 1.75"                     | 44 mm / 1.75"                      | 44 mm / 1.75"                   |
| Exit Size (mm / inches)       | 1"                           | 1"                                | 1"                                 | 1"                              |
| Diaphragm Material            | Polymer                      | Titanium                          | Titanium                           | Titanium                        |
| Rated Impedance               | 8 Ω                          | 8 Ω                               | 8 Ω                                | 8Ω                              |
| HF Power re:AES2-2012         | 25 w                         | 40 w                              | 40 w                               | 40 w                            |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)      | 90° x 60°                    | 90° x 60°                         | 90° x 60°                          | 90° x 60°                       |
| Power                         |                              |                                   |                                    |                                 |
| System Continuous Power       | 150 w                        | 200 w                             | 300 w                              | 350 w                           |
| System Programme Power        | 300 w                        | 400 w                             | 600 w                              | 700 w                           |
| System Peak Power             | 600 w                        | 800 w                             | 1200 w                             | 1400 w                          |
| Crossover frequency           | 2.8 kHz                      | 2.4 kHz                           | 2.2 kHz                            | 2.2 kHz                         |
| Input Connector               | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)      | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)       | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)    |
| Hi Pass output connector      | (Frieddam)                   | (Production Production)           | (.p                                | (Providence)                    |
| Pole mount                    | 35 mm pole socket            | Dual-angle (0° /10°) 35 mm socket | Dual-angle (0° / 10°) 35 mm socket | Dual-angle (0° / 10°) 35 mm soc |
| Hardware                      | M8 x 5                       | M8 x 5                            | M8 x 5                             | M8 x 5                          |
|                               | 1 handle on back             | 1 handle on back                  | 2 handles on sides                 | 2 handles on sides              |
| Enclosure:                    |                              | . Landie on back                  | 2 Handles on sides                 |                                 |
| Enclosure Material            | 12 mm MDF                    | 15 mm MDF                         | 15 mm MDF                          | 15 mm MDF                       |
| Finish                        | Black Paint / White Paint    | Black Paint / White Paint         | Black Paint / White Paint          | Black Paint / White Paint       |
| Grille Material & Finish      | 1.2 mm steel, painted        | 1.2 mm steel, painted             | 1.2 mm steel, painted              | 1.2 mm steel, painted           |
|                               | nz mini steel, painteu       | 1.2 mm steel, painted             | 1.2 mm steel, painted              | 1.2 mm steet, painteu           |
| Dimensions - Unpacked         | 420 mm / 17"                 | 500 mm / 10 5"                    | E27 mm / 21"                       | 625 mm / 25"                    |
| Height<br>Width Front         | 430 mm / 17"<br>272 mm / 11" | 500 mm / 19.5"<br>383 mm / 13.3"  | 537 mm / 21"                       | 635 mm / 25"<br>435 mm / 17"    |
|                               |                              |                                   | 354 mm / 14"                       |                                 |
| Width Rear                    | 158 mm / 6"                  | 213 mm / 8.4"                     | 218 mm / 8"                        | 261 mm / 11.7"                  |
| Depth                         | 277 mm / 13.5"               | 339 mm / 13.3"                    | 359 mm / 14"                       | 439 mm / 17.25"                 |
| Dimensions - Packed           | 505 (20)                     | 505 ( 22)                         | ()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()   | 700 / 00 05"                    |
| Height                        | 505 mm / 20"                 | 585 mm / 23"                      | 625 mm / 24.6"                     | 720 mm / 28.35"                 |
| Width Front                   | 363 mm / 14.25"              | 451 mm / 18"                      | 468 mm / 18.4"                     | 553 mm / 21.75"                 |
| Width Rear                    | 196 mm / 7.71"               | 254 mm / 10"                      | 260 mm / 10.2"                     | 303 mm / 12"                    |
| Depth                         | 322 mm / 12.75"              | 384 mm / 13.3"                    | 404 mm / 15.9"                     | 488 mm / 19.2"                  |
| Weight                        |                              |                                   |                                    |                                 |
| Net Weight                    | 7.8 kg / 17 lbs              | 15.4 kg / 34 lbs                  | 18.2 kg / 40 lbs                   | 23.4 kg / 51.5 lbs              |
| Gross Weight                  | 8.8 kg / 19 lbs              | 17.8 kg / 38.5 lbs                | 20.9 kg / 45 lbs                   | 26.7 kg / 58.7 lbs              |

The survey of the local division of the loca



| Model Name                    | SIGMA-18B                    | SIGMA-V4                     | SIGMA-V8                     |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| System Type                   | Passive                      | Passive                      | Passive                      |
| Configuration                 | Subwoofer                    | Full Range                   | Full Range                   |
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)  | 35 Hz - 250 Hz               | 160 Hz - 17 kHz              | 130 Hz - 17 kHz              |
| Frequency Range (-10 dB)      | 30 Hz - 250 Hz               | 150 Hz - 20 kHz              | 120 Hz - 20 kHz              |
| Sensitivity 2.83 v / 1 m      | 100 dB                       | 95 dB                        | 97 dB                        |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m   | 133 dB                       | 123 dB                       | 128 dB                       |
| System Rated Impedance        | 4 Ω                          | 8 Ω                          | 8 Ω                          |
| Low Frequency Transducer      |                              |                              |                              |
| Size (mm / inches)            | 457 mm / 18"                 | 4 x 75 mm / 3"               | 8 x 75 mm / 3"               |
| Voice Coil Size (mm / inches) | 64 mm / 2.5"                 | 33 mm / 1.3"                 | 33 mm / 1.3"                 |
| Rated Impedance               | 4 Ω                          | 8 Ω                          | 4 Ω                          |
| LF Power re:AES2-2012         | 500 w                        | 40 w                         | 40 w                         |
| High Frequency Transducer     |                              |                              |                              |
| HF Driver Type                | na                           | na                           | na                           |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)       | na                           | na                           | na                           |
| Exit Size (mm / inches)       | na                           | na                           | na                           |
| Diaphragm Material            | na                           | na                           | na                           |
| Rated Impedance               | na                           | na                           | na                           |
| HF Power re:AES2-2012         | na                           | na                           | na                           |
| Nominal Coverage (H x V)      | na                           | 160° x 40°                   | 160° x 30°                   |
| Power                         |                              |                              |                              |
| System Continuous Power       | 500 w                        | 150 w                        | 300 w                        |
| System Programme Power        | 1000 w                       | 300 w                        | 600 w                        |
| System Peak Power             | 2000 w                       | 600 w                        | 1200 w                       |
| Crossover frequency           | 150 Hz                       | na                           | na                           |
| Input Connector               | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) | 1 x NL4 (speakON compatible) | 1 x NL4 (speakON compatible) |
| Hi Pass output connector      | 1 x NL4 (speakON compatible) |                              |                              |
| Pole mount                    | 35 mm pole socket            | Bracket                      | Bracket                      |
| Hardware                      |                              |                              |                              |
|                               | 4 handles on sides           |                              |                              |
| Enclosure                     |                              |                              |                              |
| Enclosure Material            | 18 mm MDF                    | 12 mm MDF                    | 12 mm MDF                    |
| Finish                        | Black Paint / White Paint    | Black Paint / White Paint    | Black Paint / White Paint    |
| Grille Material & Finish      | 1.2 mm steel, painted        | 1.2 mm steel, painted        | 1.2 mm steel, painted        |
| Dimensions - Unpacked         |                              |                              |                              |
| Height                        | 554 mm / 21.25"              | 445 mm / 17.5"               | 805 mm / 32"                 |
| Width Front                   | 502 mm / 20"                 | 116 mm / 4.6"                | 116 mm / 4.6"                |
| Width Rear                    | 502 mm / 20"                 | 85 mm / 3.3"                 | 85 mm / 3.3"                 |
| Depth                         | 780 mm / 30.8"               | 115 mm / 4.5"                | 115 mm / 4.5"                |
| Dimensions - Packed           |                              |                              |                              |
| Height                        | 649 mm / 25.5"               | 520 mm / 20.5"               | 880 mm / 34.5"               |
| Width Front                   | 588 mm / 22.75"              | 220 mm / 8.7"                | 220 mm / 8.7"                |
| Width Rear                    | 588 mm / 22.75"              | 220 mm / 8.7"                | 220 mm / 8.7"                |
| Depth                         | 865 mm / 34"                 | 220 mm / 8.7"                | 220 mm / 8.7"                |
| Weight                        |                              |                              |                              |
| Net Weight                    | 39.1 kg / 86 lbs             | 3 kg / 6.6 lbs               | 5.6 kg / 12.32 lbs           |
| Gross Weight                  | 46.4 kg / 102 lbs            | 3.6 kg / 8 lbs               | 6.6 kg / 14.2 lbs            |
| -                             | -                            | -                            | -                            |

# Installation Speakers



| 1 | 1 | Í |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| I |   | l |  |
| I |   | l |  |
| I |   | l |  |
| I |   | l |  |
| I |   | l |  |
| I |   | l |  |
| I |   | l |  |
|   |   |   |  |

# **PROGRAMME** Series



# Stylish, Compact & Discrete

The discreet and stylish appearance of the Programme Series seamlessly integrates into any architectural environment. Frequency response has been optimised to be smooth and natural across the vocal range for high intelligibility in difficult environments, while retaining the neutral and uncoloured sound essential for unobtrusive reproduction of background music.



# Low impedance compatibility

Programme series feature a separate low impedance input for loss free connection to a low impedance amplifier. Many models also feature a mode switch which bypasses the secondary coil of the line transformer, eliminating insertion loss. This combination of separate input and mode switch also protects the unit from incorrect connection to a 70/100 v line system in low impedance mode.

# Flexible, easy installation

Lightweight compact enclosures make the Programme Series easy to install. From the compact 35E to the multiple drivers of the 406, you have the flexibility needed to provide the best sound value. With the included mounting brackets and the transformer option, you will be impressed with the ease of wall or ceiling mounting as well as the clear, accurate sound produced by these speakers.

- 2-way installation speaker systems •
- Mylar, silk and titanium HF drivers used across range •
- Low distortion, high power woofers
- M6 or M8 high hanging points •
- NL4 (speakON compatible), parallel spring crimp and barrier strip inputs
- Supplied with adjustable heavy duty steel bracket ٠
- Models available with 70 volts / 100 volts Transformer ('T' model)
- Most models available in black or white finishes



|                                 | Programme                                   | Programme                       | Programme                  | Programme           | Programme                  | Programme                           |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| lodel Name                      | 35E / 35ET                                  | 105 / 105T                      | 108 / 108T                 | 205 / 205T          | 206 / 206T                 | 406 / 406T                          |
| ystem Type                      | Passive                                     | Passive                         | Passive                    | Passive             | Passive                    | Passive                             |
| onfiguration                    | Two-way                                     | Two-way                         | Two-way                    | Two-way             | Two-way                    | Two-way                             |
| req Response (+/-3 dB)          | 65 Hz - 20 kHz                              | 75 Hz - 20 kHz                  | 60 Hz - 20 kHz             | 70 Hz - 20 kHz      | 65 Hz - 20 kHz             | 60 Hz - 20 kHz                      |
| requency Range (-10 dB)         | 60 Hz - 20 kHz                              | 70 Hz - 20 kHz                  | 55 Hz - 20 kHz             | 65 Hz - 20 kHz      | 60 Hz - 20 kHz             | 55 Hz - 20 kHz                      |
| ensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)       | 88 dB                                       | 89 dB                           | 90 dB                      | 91 dB               | 93 dB                      | 96 dB                               |
| alculated Max SPL @1 m          | 112 dB                                      | 114 dB                          | 118 dB                     | 117 dB              | 120 dB                     | 126 dB                              |
| ystem Rated Impedance           | 8Ω  | 8Ω                              | 8Ω                         | 8Ω                  | 8Ω                         | 8Ω                                  |
| F Transducer                    |   |                                 |                            |                     |                            |                                     |
| ize                             | 165.1 mm / 6.5"                             | 127 mm / 5"                     | 203.2 mm / 8"              | 2 x 127 mm / 2 x 5" | 2 x 165.1 mm / 2 x 6.5"    | 4 x 165.1 mm / 2 x 6.5              |
| oice Coil Size                  | 25.5 mm / 1"                                | 25.5 mm / 1"                    | 51.5 mm / 2"               | 25.5 mm / 1"        | 25.5 mm / 1"               | 25.5 mm / 1"                        |
|                                 | 8Ω  | 8Ω                              | 8Ω                         | 8Ω                  | 8Ω                         | 8Ω                                  |
|                                 | 60 w  | 60 w                            | 150 w                      | 2 x 50 w            | 2 x 65 w                   | 4 x 65 w                            |
| F Transducer                    | 00 W  | 00 W                            | 150 W                      | 2 × 50 ₩            | 2 × 05 ₩                   | 4 X 05 W                            |
|                                 |   |                                 |                            |                     |                            |                                     |
| F Driver Type<br>oice Coil Size | 25.4 mm / 1"                                | 25.4 mm / 1"                    | 25.4 mm / 1"               | 25.4 mm / 1"        | 25.4 mm / 1"               | 25.4 mm / 1"                        |
|                                 |   |                                 |                            |                     |                            |                                     |
| xit Size                        | 25.4 mm / 1"                                | 25.4 mm / 1"                    | 25.4 mm / 1"               | 25.4 mm / 1"        | 25.4 mm / 1"               | 25.4 mm / 1"                        |
| 1 0                             | silk Dome                                   | titanium                        | titanium                   | titanium            | titanium                   | titanium                            |
|                                 | 8Ω  | 8Ω                              | 8Ω                         | 8Ω                  | 8Ω                         | 8Ω                                  |
| . ,                             | 10 w  | 15 w                            | 15 w                       | 15 w                | 15 w                       | 15 w                                |
| ominal Coverage (H x V)         | /0° x /0°                                   | 60° x 60°                       | 60° x 60°                  | 60° x 60°           | 60° x 60°                  | 60° x 60°                           |
| ower                            |   |                                 |                            |                     |                            |                                     |
| ystem Continuous Power          |   | 80 w                            | 150 w                      | 100 w               | 150 w                      | 250 w                               |
| ystem Programme Power           |   | 160 w                           | 300 w                      | 200 w               | 300 w                      | 500 w                               |
| ystem Peak Power                | 240 w                                       | 320 w                           | 600 w                      | 400 w               | 600 w                      | 1000 w                              |
| rossover frequency              | 2.3 kHz                                     | 2.3 kHz                         | 2.3 kHz                    | 2.3 kHz             | 2.3 kHz                    | 2.3 kHz                             |
| nput Connector                  | Bare Wire Spring                            | Barrier Strip                   | 2 x NL4<br>+ Barrier Strip | Barrier Strip       | 2 x NL4<br>+ Barrier Strip | 2 x NL4<br>+ Barrier Strip          |
| ardware                         |   |                                 |                            |                     |                            |                                     |
| igging                          | M6 x 4 (Bracket Inc.)                       | M8 x 14                         | M8 x 18                    | M8 x 18             | M8 x 18                    | M8 x 18                             |
|                                 | Included                                    | Included                        | Included                   | Included            | Included                   | Included                            |
| nclosure                        |   |                                 |                            |                     |                            |                                     |
| nclosure Material               | MDF   | MDF                             | MDF                        | MDF                 | MDF                        | MDF                                 |
| inish                           | Black Paint                                 | Black / White Paint             | Black / White Paint        | Black / White Paint | Black / White Paint        | Black / White Paint                 |
| rille Material & Finish         | Black Full (Cloth)                          |                                 | Black / White Full (Steel) |                     |                            |                                     |
| imensions - Unpacked            |   |                                 |                            | un (Siee)           | active time tim (Steel,    | ,                                   |
|                                 | 275 mm / 10.83"                             | 304 mm / 11.97"                 | 458 mm / 18.03"            | 500 mm / 19.69"     | 660.5 mm / 26"             | 980 mm / 38.58"                     |
| eight<br>/idth Front            | 196 mm / 7.72"                              | 184 mm / 7.24"                  | 248 mm / 9.76"             | 184 mm / 7.24"      | 215 mm / 8.46"             | 215 mm / 8.46"                      |
| /idth Rear                      | 196 mm / 7.72"                              | 184 mm / 7.24"                  | 248 mm / 9.76"             | 184 mm / 7.24"      | 215 mm / 8.46"             | 215 mm / 8.46"                      |
|                                 |   |                                 |                            |                     |                            |                                     |
| epth                            | 192 mm / 7.56"                              | 205 mm / 8.07"                  | 275 mm / 10.83"            | 205 mm / 8.07"      | 275 mm / 10.82"            | 275 mm / 10.82"                     |
| imensions - Packed              | 226 mm (12.0%)                              | 270 mm (11.0)                   | F42 mm / 24 4"             | F8F mm ( 22 A"      | 745 mm ( 20 2"             | 1005                                |
| eight                           | 326 mm / 12.8"(pair)                        | 379 mm / 14.9"                  | 543 mm / 21.4"             | 585 mm / 23.0"      | 745 mm / 29.3"             | 1065 mm / 41.9"                     |
| Children (                      | 488 mm / 19.2"(pair)                        | 250 mm / 9.8"                   | 311 mm / 12.2"             | 250 mm / 9.8"       | 278 mm / 10.9"             | 278 mm / 10.9"                      |
| /idth Front                     |   |                                 | 211 mm / 12 2"             | 250 mm / 9.8"       | 278 mm / 10.9"             |                                     |
| /idth Rear                      | 488 mm / 19.2"(pair)                        | 250 mm / 9.8"                   | 311 mm / 12.2"             |                     |                            |                                     |
| /idth Rear<br>epth              | 488 mm / 19.2"(pair)<br>256 mm / 10.1(pair) | 250 mm / 9.8"<br>274 mm / 10.8" | 346 mm / 13.6"             | 274 mm / 10.8"      | 346 mm / 13.6"             | 346 mm / 13.6"                      |
| /idth Rear                      |   |                                 |                            |                     |                            | 346 mm / 13.6"                      |
| /idth Rear<br>epth              |   |                                 |                            |                     |                            | 346 mm / 13.6"<br>9.34 kg / 10.8 kg |

# **Installation Speakers**



M Sv Co

Fre

Fre

Se

Ca S٧

LF

Siz

Vo

Ra LF

Ex Di

Ra

Sv

Sy Sy

Cr

H;

M

En

G

W

Ne

Gr

# **SI-X Series**

# **UNOBTRUSIVE, FIXED SOUND INSTALLATION WITH SONIC ACCURACY**

 $\langle\!\langle\!\rangle\rangle$ 

off-axis rejection



Advanced Crossover

Design



Circular Horn Design



Advanced motor

systems





Options



Clear sound with excellent Multiple Installation Durable, Painted Speaker Cabinet



The SI-X speaker series have been designed for unobtrusive fixed installation, where sonic accuracy, detail and high SPL are essential characteristics.

From the SI-10X to the SI-15X plus three high power subs, you have what it takes to assemble the system that your music deserves. With both barrier strip and 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) connectors, SI-X also offers versatility when making the connections.

An important factor in loudspeakers is the smoothness of the sound coverage. Many speakers that may sound acceptable in the horizontal plane have problems in the vertical plane. The SI-X speakers exhibit very smooth and well-behaved sound dispersion characteristics in both the horizontal and vertical planes making positioning and set-up less critical. Everyone in the room will hear the same quality sound.

Because of the multi-faceted cabinet design, the SI-X speakers can be positioned on the floor as a stage monitor or mounted on a wall or ceiling (using the U-shaped brackets included with the speaker).

The SI-X Series rugged cabinets feature 20 x M8 threaded inserts to facilitate the safe installation of the loudspeaker and are available in black or white durable paint finishes.

- 2-way reflex systems •
- Folded horn and Direct Radiating subwoofers •
- 25.4 mm Titanium high frequency compression drivers •
- Low distortion, high power woofers •
- 70° x 70° High Frequency Horn •
- Multifaceted 40° x 50° durable MDF enclosure •
- 20 x M8 hanging points for easy and safe rigging
- NL4 (speakON compatible) & Barrier Strip inputs
- Available in black or white durable paint finishes •
- U-shaped steel mounting bracket included •

| Model Name                 | SI-10X                           | SI-12X                           | SI-15X                           |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| System Type                | Passive                          | Passive                          | Passive                          |
| Configuration              | Two-way                          | Two-way                          | Two-way                          |
| Freq Response (+/-3 dB)    | 60 Hz - 20 kHz                   | 60 Hz - 20 kHz                   | 50 Hz - 20 kHz                   |
| Freq Range (-10 dB)        | 55 Hz - 20 kHz                   | 55 Hz - 20 kHz                   | 45 Hz - 20 kHz                   |
| Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m) | 93 dB                            | 96 dB                            | 97 dB                            |
| Calculated Max SPL @1 m    | n 121 dB                         | 126 dB                           | 129 dB                           |
| System Impedance           | 8 Ω                              | 8 Ω                              | 8 Ω                              |
| LF Transducer              |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| Size                       | 254 mm / 10"                     | 304.9 mm / 12"                   | 381 mm / 15"                     |
| Voice coil Size            | 38.9 mm / 1.5"                   | 64.3 mm / 2.5"                   | 77.1 mm / 3.0"                   |
| Rated Impedance            | 8 Ω                              | 8 Ω                              | 8 Ω                              |
| LF Power (re:AES2-2012)    |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| HF Transducer              |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| HF Driver Type             | Compression Driver               | Compression Driver               | Compression Driver               |
| Voice coil Size            | 44 mm / 1.75"                    | 44 mm / 1.75"                    | 44 mm / 1.75"                    |
| Exit Size                  | 25 mm / 1"                       | 25 mm / 1"                       | 25 mm / 1"                       |
| Diaphragm Material         | Titanium                         | Titanium                         | Titanium                         |
| Rated Impedance            | 8 Ω                              | 8 Ω                              | 8 Ω                              |
| HF (re:AES2-2012)          | 40 W                             | 40 W                             | 40 W                             |
| Nominal Coverage           | 70° x 70°                        | 70° x 70°                        | 70° x 70°                        |
| Power                      |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| Continuous Power           | 200 W                            | 250 W                            | 400 W                            |
| Programme Power            | 400 W                            | 500 W                            | 800 W                            |
| Peak Power                 | 800 W                            | 1000 W                           | 1600 W                           |
| Crossover frequency        | 2.5 kHz                          | 2.4 kHz                          | 2.5 kHz                          |
| Input Connector            | 2 x NL4 +<br>Barrier Strip       | 2 x NL4 +<br>Barrier Strip       | 2 x NL4 +<br>Barrier Strip       |
| Hardware                   |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| Rigging                    | 20 x M8 Points<br>+ Wall Bracket | 20 x M8 Points<br>+ Wall Bracket | 20 x M8 Points<br>+ Wall Bracket |
| Pole Mount                 | No                               | No                               | No                               |
| Enclosure                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| Enclosure Material         | MDF                              | MDF                              | MDF                              |
| Finish                     | Black or White                   | Black or White                   | Black or White                   |
| Grille Material & Finish   | 1.2 mm Steel                     | 1.2 mm Steel                     | 1.2 mm Steel                     |
| Dimensions - Unpacked      |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| Height                     | 512 mm / 20.2"                   | 562 mm / 22.1"                   | 640 mm / 25.2"                   |
| Width Front                | 294 mm / 11.58"                  | 344 mm / 13.54"                  | 422 mm / 16.61"                  |
| Width Rear                 | 294 mm / 11.58"                  | 344 mm / 13.54"                  | 422 mm / 16.61"                  |
| Depth                      | 310 mm / 12.2"                   | 333 mm / 13.1"                   | 396 mm / 15.6"                   |
| Dimensions - Packed        |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| Height                     | 580 mm / 22.83"                  | 630 mm / 24.8"                   | 705 mm / 27.76"                  |
| Width Front                | 348 mm / 13.7"                   | 408 mm / 16.06"                  | 482 mm / 18.98"                  |
| Width Rear                 | 348 mm / 13.7"                   | 408 mm / 16.06"                  | 482 mm / 18.98"                  |
| Depth                      | 358 mm / 14.09"                  | 371 mm / 14.6"                   | 433 mm / 17.04"                  |
| Weight                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |

13.6 kg / 29.9 lbs

17 kg / 37.4 lbs

Net Weight

Gross Weight

# **Installation Speakers**





| SI-28X                   | SI-12BX                  | SI-15BX                | SI-18BX                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Passive                  | Passive                  | Passive                | Passive                |
| Two-way                  | Subwoofer                | Subwoofer              | Subwoofer              |
| 60 Hz - 20 kHz           | 40 Hz - 250 Hz           | 38 Hz - 220 Hz         | 35 Hz - 200 kHz        |
| 55 Hz - 20 kHz           | 35 Hz - 250 Hz           | 35 Hz - 220 Hz         | 30 Hz - 200 kHz        |
| 91 dB                    | 101 dB                   | 105 dB                 | 99 dB                  |
| 121 dB                   | 132 dB                   | 138 dB                 | 134 dB                 |
| $8~\Omega$ or $4~\Omega$ | $8~\Omega$ or $4~\Omega$ | $8\Omega$ or $4\Omega$ | $8\Omega$ or $4\Omega$ |
|                          |                          |                        |                        |
| 2 x 203.2 mm / 8"        | 304.8 mm / 12''          | 381 mm / 15"           | 470 mm / 18"           |
| 51.6 mm / 2.0"           | 102 mm / 4"              | 102 mm / 4"            | 102 mm / 4"            |
| $8~\Omega$ or $4~\Omega$ | $8~\Omega$ or $4~\Omega$ | $8\Omega$ or $4\Omega$ | $8\Omega$ or $4\Omega$ |
|                          |                          |                        |                        |

| Compression Driver         | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 44 mm / 1.75"              | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| 25 mm / 1"                 | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| Titanium                   | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| 8 Ω                        | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| 40 W                       | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| 70° x 70°                  | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 250 W                      | 300 W                      | 450 W                      | 800 W                      |
| 500 W                      | 600 W                      | 900 W                      | 1600 W                     |
| 1000 W                     | 1200 W                     | 1800 W                     | 3200 W                     |
| 2.6 kHz                    | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| 2 x NL4 +<br>Barrier Strip |

### 20 x M8 Points + Wall Bracket

22 kg / 48.4 lbs

25 kg / 55 lbs

16.7 kg / 36.7 lbs

20 kg / 44 lbs

| No                 | No                 | No                 | No                 |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                    |                    |                    |                    |
| MDF                | MDF                | MDF                | MDF                |
| Black or White     | Black or White     | Black or White     | Black or White     |
| 1.2 mm Steel       | 1.2 mm Steel       | 1.2 mm Steel       | 1.2 mm Steel       |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |
| 675 mm / 26.6"     | 302 mm / 11.89"    | 266 mm / 10.47"    | 620 mm / 24.42"    |
| 250 mm / 9.84"     | 650 mm / 25.59"    | 850 mm / 33.46"    | 537 mm / 21.14"    |
| 250 mm / 9.84"     | 650 mm / 25.59"    | 850 mm / 33.46"    | 537 mm / 21.14"    |
| 300 mm / 11.9"     | 545 mm / 21.46"    | 670 mm / 26.38"    | 508 mm / 20.0"     |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |
| 740 mm / 29.13"    | 365 mm / 14.37"    | 329 mm / 12.95"    | 685 mm / 26.97"    |
| 313 mm / 12.32"    | 715 mm / 28.15"    | 913 mm / 35.94"    | 600 mm / 23.62"    |
| 313 mm / 12.32"    | 715 mm / 28.15"    | 913 mm / 35.94"    | 600 mm / 23.62"    |
| 338 mm / 13.3"     | 605 mm / 23.82"    | 733 mm / 28.86"    | 575 mm / 22.64"    |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |
| 17.8 kg / 39.2 lbs | 37.7 kg / 82.9 lbs | 44.6 kg / 98.1 lbs | 35.5 kg / 78.1 lbs |
| 21 kg / 46.24 lbs  | 44 kg / 96.8 lbs   | 53 kg / 116.6 lbs  | 44 kg / 96.8 lbs   |
|                    |                    |                    |                    |

# 80 and 90 Series

WIDE DISPERSION INSTALLATION LOUDSPEAKERS FOR DRAMATIC STEREO IMAGERY



# 80 Series

An attractive 2 way system designed for wall or shelf mounting, equally at home in a portrait or landscape orientation.

The philosophy behind these loudspeakers is simple. To further extend Wharfedale's reputation for excellent sound quality whilst employing innovative design to give a distinctive yet discrete appearance to these loudspeaker systems. Traditionally the loudspeaker placement in rooms has been dominated by the needs of stereo reproduction and consequently most positions are a compromise enforced by the directionality of conventional loudspeakers.

However, Wharfedale's innovative solution is to use the 'Baker Effect', a phenomenon first noted in the 1930's. By mounting two HF drive units perpendicular to each other, and carefully contouring the crossover network, Wharfedale has been able to reproduce a dramatic stereo effect in almost any listening position.



- Dual HF Drivers for 'Baker Effect'
- 8" Pulp Cone LF Drivers
- Ferrofluid Cooled Soft Dome HF Drivers
- Auto Resetting Thermal Overload Protection
- 4 Terminal Spring Clip Input Connectors



### 90 Series

Developed from the outstandingly successful 2180 series, the 90 series increases the choice of speakers available for this specialist application. The 90 series offers increased power handling and impressively high sound pressure levels from a range of compact boxes.

The transducers used in the 2090, 2190, 3190 & 4190 models are an 8 inch re-enforced pulp cone woofer and a 25 mm titanium dome HF unit, which is Ferrofluid cooled.

All models have auto-resetting thermal overload protection of the HF transducer as standard to ensure reliability and all models deliver a frequency range of 40 Hz to 20 kHz. The powerful 8 inch woofer uses a high temperature 2 inch voice coil and a selected pulp cone whilst the 25 mm titanium dome tweeter is loaded by a wide band horn; and is protected by a re-entrant thermal overload system.



| Model Name                    | 2080           | 2180           | 3180            | 2090           | 2190           | 3190            | 4190            | 5090           | 5190            |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)  | 40 Hz - 20 kHz | 40 Hz - 20 kHz | 40 Hz - 20 kHz  | 40 Hz - 20 kHz | 40 Hz - 20 kHz | 40 Hz - 20 kHz  | 35 Hz - 20 kHz  | 40 Hz - 20 kHz | 35 Hz - 20 kHz  |
| Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m   | 90 dB          | 90 dB          | 92 dB           | 90dB           | 90 dB          | 93 dB           | 93dB            | 91dB           | 92 dB           |
| Low Frequency Transducer      |                |                |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                |                 |
| Size (mm / inches)            | 200 mm / 8"    | 200 mm / 8"    | 2 x 200 mm / 8" | 200 mm / 8"    | 200 mm / 8"    | 2 x 200 mm / 8" | 2 x 200 mm / 8" | 200 mm / 8"    | 2 x 200 mm / 8" |
| Voice Coil Size (mm / inches) | 50 mm / 2"     | 50 mm / 2"     | 50 mm / 2"      | 50 mm / 2"     | 50 mm / 2"     | 50 mm / 2"      | 50 mm / 2"      | 50 mm / 2"     | 50 mm / 2"      |
| Coil Size (mm / inches)       | 25 mm          | 2 x 25 mm      | 2 x 25 mm       | 25 mm          | 2 x 25 mm      | 2 x 25 mm       | 2 x 25 mm       | 2 x 25 mm      | 2 x 25 mm       |
| Nominal Impedance             | 8 Ω            | 8Ω             | 4 Ω             | 8Ω             | 8Ω             | 4 Ω             | 4 Ω             | 4 Ω            | 4 Ω             |
| Power                         |                |                |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                |                 |
| System Continuous Power (w)   | 50 w           | 50 w           | 90 w            | 100 w          | 100 w          | 175 w           | 175 w           | 175 w          | 250 w           |
| System Programme Power (w)    | 100 w          | 100 w          | 175 w           | 200 w          | 200 w          | 350 w           | 350 w           | 350 w          | 500 w           |
| System Peak Power (w)         | 200 w          | 200 w          | 350 w           | 400 w          | 400 w          | 700 w           | 700 w           | 700 w          | 1000 w          |
| Dimensions - Unpacked (mm)    |                |                |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                |                 |
| Height                        | 274 mm         | 274 mm         | 270 mm          | 270 mm         | 270 mm         | 270 mm          | 920 mm          | 576 mm         | 590 mm          |
| Width Front                   | 456 mm         | 456 mm         | 570 mm          | 445 mm         | 445 mm         | 445 mm          | 270 mm          | 368 mm         | 353 mm          |
| Depth                         | 200 mm         | 200 mm         | 290 mm          | 220 mm         | 250 mm         | 315 mm          | 255 mm          | 295 mm         | 310 mm          |

- HF driver protection circuit
- Extensive mounting points
- High power output, low distortion sound quality
- Easy vertical or horizontal mounting
- M10 x 13 rigging points for easy installation



The 2090, 2190, 3190 & 4190 cabinet exterior can be re-painted to match your venue interior and blend in with the environment. Whilst the units are of a strong and rugged nature, the weight is not unmanageable with the top, bottom and rear areas on all models clear for bracket mounting.

The 5090 and 5190 have a wide dispersion extra bass characteristic which is perfectly suitable for Karaoke applications. The 5090 & 5190 models are intended for wall mounting, though they can be stand mounted. They can also be flown using the fixing screws in the top. Both models are also available in a high quality piano finish (PU Version) for premium installation applications.

# **XR Series**

# **POWER, PERFORMANCE AND.....PRICE POINTS**

4



Overcurrent, DC and **Built-in Thermal Output Short Protection** Protection

Amplifier Design

Class AB & H



The new XR series consists of 5 models. The XR3500, XR3000, XR2500, XR1500 and XR800 which deliver 1,000, 700, 500, 330 and 200 watts per channel into 8  $\Omega$  respectively.

All models feature XLR thru connectors, making cable management and daisy-chaining easy for installers or when used in flight cases. All models feature full circuitry protection for thermal, over current, DC, output short circuit along with power on/off muting. All models also feature ultra quiet variable speed fans.

Rear panel mode switches allow for selection between Parallel, Stereo and Bridge modes along with input sensitivity switching.

Large front air vents and steel construction aid heat dissipation to ensure the long life and reliable performance that comes with any Wharfedale Pro amplifier. Meanwhile, a huge toroidal transformer takes care of any AC power fluctuations.

XR amplifiers bring power and performance into a new price category.







# **OPERATING MODE SWITCHES**

There are 3 different operating modes switchable for the XR series amplifiers.

**STEREO** - Each channel remains independent. The amplifier may be used for two different signals.

**PARALLEL** - This connects both inputs together. One signal feeds both channels. Each channel's Gain control and loudspeaker connection remain independent.

BRIDGE - This combines both channels into a single channel with twice the output power.

- An affordable series of robust power amps •
- Perfect for installation, touring and all live sound applications
- Heavy duty toroidal transformers ٠
- Input sensitivity switching
- Full circuit protection •



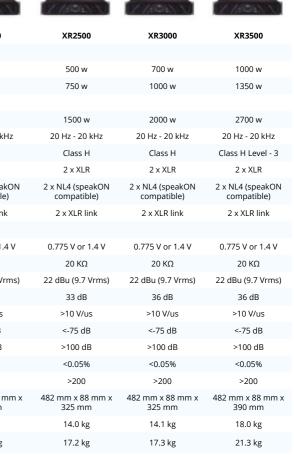
| XR1500 |
|--------|
|        |
| 330 w  |
|        |

| 8Ωx2                                 | 200 w                        | 330 w                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4 Ω x 2                              | 300 w                        | 450 w                        |
| Bridged Mono Power Output : RMS      |                              |                              |
| 8 Ω                                  | 600 w                        | 900 w                        |
| Frequency Response(+/-10 dB)         | 20 Hz - 20 kHz               | 20 Hz - 20 kH                |
| Topology                             | Class AB                     | Class H                      |
| Inputs                               | 2 x XLR                      | 2 x XLR                      |
| Outputs                              | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) | 2 x NL4 (speak<br>compatible |
|                                      | 2 x XLR link                 | 2 x XLR link                 |
| Input Sensitivity & impedance        |                              |                              |
| Sensitivity                          | 0.775 V or 1.4 V             | 0.775 V or 1.4               |
| Balanced XLR input Impedance         | 20 ΚΩ                        | 20 ΚΩ                        |
| Maximum Input Level                  | 22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)            | 22 dBu (9.7 Vr               |
| Voltage Gain                         | 29 dB                        | 31 dB                        |
| Slew Rate                            | >10 V/us                     | >10 V/us                     |
| Crosstalk                            | <-75 dB                      | <-75 dB                      |
| S/N                                  | >100 dB                      | >100 dB                      |
| Distortion (1 W)                     | <0.05%                       | <0.05%                       |
| Damping Factor (8 Ω), 10 Hz - 400 Hz | >200                         | >200                         |
| Dimensions                           | 482 mm x 88 mm x<br>325 mm   | 482 mm x 88 m<br>325 mm      |
| Net Weight                           | 12.0 kg                      | 13.3 kg                      |
| Gross Weight                         | 15.20 kg                     | 16.35 kg                     |

Model Name

Stereo Power Output : RMS

# **Amplifiers**



# **DP Series**

# LIGHT ON WEIGHT BUT VERY HEAVY ON......POWER!



Suitable for professional live sound reinforcement or fixed installations, our DP series of digital amplifiers features 5 models that deliver between 595 watts and 3400 watts per channel into 4  $\Omega$ . Four of these new models are 4 channel amplifiers which allow installers to create discrete and versatile systems.

All models feature an advanced switch mode power supply and super-efficient Class D topology which delivers high power with low distortion.

The DP series are incredibly light in weight. Starting from only 8.14 kg, installers and performers will really appreciate the ease this brings to transportation.

# PROTECTION

92

A full suite of protection circuitry includes thermal, over-current, DC, short circuit protect and power on/off mute. This level of protection ensures long term system reliability and peace of mind should the worst ever happen.

The variable speed fans keep the amplifier rack quiet when not in use - and cool while its running at high volume.

### Super light weight

- 4 \* 4 channel models
- 1 \* Stereo model generating 6800 watts @ 8 Ω BTL.
- Ultra-quiet variable speed fans
- Advanced protection circuitry
- Class D topology
- Only 1U

# **QUALITY COMPONENTS**

Using Neutrik audio connectors and the highest quality internal fans, the DP series are not only light weight but extremely high quality.

Reliability of any amplifier is essential and DP series have been specifically developed to deliver high power outputs in extreme professional conditions.

# MODES AND SWITCHES

The DP Series feature stereo, bridge and mono modes. Use in bridge mode with an individual high-powered subwoofer or use a single multi-channel DP to power your whole sound system equally.

Mono mode saves external cabling by splitting a single input to feed two channels of the amplifier.

Gains can be controlled by the rear panel gain switch. This allows for installation into almost any rig or venue.

The DP Series features XLR inputs with a maximum input level of +22 dBu allowing for integration with any typical professional audio system.



| Model Name                    | DP-4035                   | DP-4065                     | DP-4100                     | DP-4120                      | DP-2200                   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Stereo Power Output           |                           |                             |                             |                              |                           |
| 8 ohms                        | 4 x 350 W                 | 4 x 650 W                   | 4 x 1000 W                  | 4 x 1200 W                   | 2 x 2000 W                |
| 4 ohms                        | 4 x 595 W                 | 4 x 1100 W                  | 4 x 1700 W                  | 4 x 2040 W                   | 2 x 3400 W                |
| 2 ohms                        | 4 x 1012 W                | 4 x 1870 W                  | 4 x 2890 W                  | 4 x 3468 W                   | 2 x 4760 W                |
| Bridged Mono Output           |                           |                             |                             |                              |                           |
| 16 ohms                       | 2 x 700 W                 | 2 x 1300 W                  | 2 x 2000 W                  | 2 x 2400 W                   | 1 x 4000 W                |
| 8 ohms                        | 2 x 1190 W                | 2 x 2200 W                  | 2 x 3400 W                  | 2 x 4080 W                   | 1 x 6800 W                |
| 4 ohms                        | 2 x 2023 W                | 2 x 3740 W                  | 2 x 5780 W                  | 2 x 6936 W                   | 1 x 9520 W                |
| Input Sensitivity & impedance |                           |                             |                             |                              |                           |
| Sensitivity                   | selectable 35/32/29/26 dl | B selectable 38/35/32/29 dE | 3 selectable 38/35/32/29 dB | 3 selectable 41/38/35/32 dE  | selectable 41/38/35/32 dB |
| Balanced XLR input            | 20 Kohms                  | 20 Kohms                    | 20 Kohms                    | 20 Kohms                     | 20 Kohms                  |
| Maximum Input Level           | 15 dBu (4.3 Vrms)         | 15 dBu (4.3 Vrms)           | 15 dBu (4.3 Vrms)           | 15 dBu (4.3 Vrms)            | 15 dBu (4.3 Vrms)         |
| Voltage Gain                  | 35 dB                     | 38 dB                       | 38 dB                       | 41 dB                        | 41 dB                     |
| Slew Rate                     | >50 V / us                | >50 V / us                  | >50 V / us                  | >50 V / us                   | >50 V / us                |
| Crosstalk                     | <-90 dB                   | <-90 dB                     | <-90 dB                     | <-90 dB                      | <-90 dB                   |
| S/N                           | >103 dB                   | >105 dB                     | >107 dB                     | >108 dB                      | >109 dB                   |
| Distortion (1 W)              | <0.05%                    | <0.02%                      | <0.02%                      | <0.02%                       | <0.02%                    |
| Frequency Response            |                           |                             |                             |                              |                           |
| +/-1 dB @ 8 ohms              |                           |                             | 20 Hz - 20 KHz              |                              |                           |
| +/-3 dB @ 8 ohms              |                           |                             | 20 Hz - 30 KHz              |                              |                           |
| Damping Factor                |                           |                             | >5000                       |                              |                           |
| Topology                      |                           |                             | Class D                     |                              |                           |
| Connectors                    |                           |                             |                             |                              |                           |
| Signal Input                  |                           |                             | Female XLR Jacks            |                              |                           |
| Power Output                  |                           |                             | SPEAKON Jacks               |                              |                           |
| Controls                      |                           |                             |                             |                              |                           |
| Front panel                   |                           |                             | AC Switch, 4xCH gain kno    | bs                           |                           |
| Rear panel                    |                           | Gain                        | Switch; Mode Switch; Limit  | er Switch                    |                           |
| Protections                   |                           | Thermal protect, Over-co    | urrent protect, Output DC p | orotect, Output short protec | t                         |
| Indictors                     |                           | Power,                      | Mode, Temperature, Signal,  | , Peak, Fault                |                           |
| Cooling                       | Variable Speed Fan        |                             |                             |                              |                           |
| AC Power                      |                           | 90 - 260 VAC~, 50 - 60 Hz   |                             |                              |                           |
| Dimensions                    | 45x485x370 mm             | 45x485x370 mm               | 45x485x370 mm               | 45x485x465 mm                | 45x485x370 mm             |
| Carton Box                    |                           |                             |                             |                              |                           |
| Weight (Net)                  | 8.0 kg                    | 9.1 kg                      | 9.1 kg                      | 12.2 kg                      | 9.3 kg                    |
| Weight (Gross)                | 9.5 kg                    | 10.6 kg                     | 10.6 kg                     | 14.8 kg                      | 10.8 kg                   |
|                               |                           |                             |                             |                              |                           |

# Amplifiers



# **DP-N Series amplifiers**



Two new models join the DP series of Class D, multi-channel amps.

DP-4100N and DP-4065N have been engineered for mid sized venues, rental and touring applications. Enormous output power and stability at 2 ohms are features that already make DP amps special - but the new DP-N models also feature Dante ™ connectivity and hugely upgraded DSP functionality.

The DSP now has FIR filtering with 512 taps. This refined and powerful FIR filtering brings linear phase response to the system, resulting in a more controllable and faithful output.

Input connectivity is now handled by the front panel Dante <sup>™</sup> connectors - allowing the DP-N to be used in a huge Dante <sup>™</sup> ecosystem. Networked audio, with remote DSP control.

DP-N series also feature a wide range AC power input and are happy with huge voltage fluctuations between 90 v and 260 v. In addition, DP-N series can drive 70 V line systems!

- Huge Class D power in a 1U rack •
- 4 discrete amplification channels
- Internal DSP and computer control •
- Stable down to 2  $\Omega$
- FIR filtering with 512 taps •
- 90 V to 260 V AC working voltage •
- Dante <sup>™</sup> connectivity
- 70 V compatible



### Harnessing the power of the internal DSP

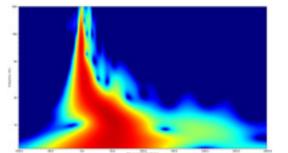
The supplied editing software gives a practical overview of all system parameters and DSP features within the DP-N amplifier. It is simple to monitor system performance and to edit the DP-N remotely.

# **FIR FILTER**

### **FIR Filtering gives**

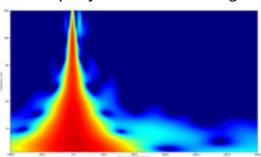
- 1) Independent control of magnitude and phase.
- 2) More detailed equalisation.
- 3) Optimization of frequency and power response.

### Example system without FIR filtering





## Example system with FIR filtering



# **Dante**

Using the Ultimo 4x4 chipset, DP-N amps easily join any Dante ecosystem.

1) Digital audio connectivity of up to 96 KHz 2) Remote, network control.

|  |  | 1 - 200000 - 1 - 200000 - 1                                   | 1 - 1999999 - 1   |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| Mod  | el Name                                | DP-4100N  | DP-4065N          |
|  | 8 Ω                                    | 4 x 1000 W  | 4 x 650 W         |
|  | 4 Ω                                    | 4 x 1700 W  | 4 x 1100 W        |
| Rated power (THD = 1%,                               | 2 Ω                                    | 4 x 2890 W  | 4 x 1870 W        |
| continuous sinusoidal 1 KHz.<br>Each channel working | 16 Ω Bridged                           | 2 x 2000 W  | 2 x 1300 W        |
| simultaneously                                       | 8 Ω Bridged                            | 2 x 3400 W  | 2 x 2200 W        |
|  | 4 Ω Bridged                            | 2 x 5780 W  | 2 x 3740 W        |
|  | Line voltage output                    | 4 x 1700 W / 70 V   | 4 x 1100 W / 70 V |
|  | RMS output voltage (THD=1%, 1 KHz)     | 89.4 V  | 72.1 V            |
|  | Max input level                        | 8.7 Vrms  | (21 dBu)          |
| Default gain (rated output power, 1 KHz)             |  | 33 dB   | 31 dB             |
| Gain range (rated output power, 1 KHz)               |  | 21 dB ~ 39 dB   | 19 dB ~ 37 dB     |
| THD N (10% of rated output power, typical value)     |  | 0.05  | 5%                |
| IMD-SMPTE (10% of rated output power, typical value) |  | 0.05  | 5%                |
| DIM30 (10% of rated output power, typical value)     |  | 0.05  | 5%                |
| Crosstalk suppress                                   | ion (below rated power, 20 Hz-1 KHz)   | ≥90   | dB                |
| Frequency response (10% of ra                        | ted output power, 8 Ω, 20 Hz-20 KHz)   | ±0.2  | dB                |
|  | Input impedance                        | 20 kΩ (Balanced), 1   | 0 kΩ (Unbalanced) |
| Da   | mping coefficient (8 Ω, 20 Hz-200 Hz)  | ≥1000   |                   |
| Signal t   | o noise ratio (A weight, 20 Hz-20 KHz) | ≥105 dB (Default Gain)  |                   |
| AC Mains Power requirements                          |  | 100 ~ 240 VAC, 50 ~ 60 Hz                                     |                   |
|  | Maximum operative range (10%)          | 90 ~ 260 VAC  | , 50 ~ 60 Hz      |
| Protection   |  | Power supply under voltage, power<br>temperature power contro |                   |
|  | Dimensions (WxHxD)                     | 483 x 45 x 370 mm   | 483 x 45 x 370 mm |
|  | Net weight                             | 9 kg  | 9 kg              |
|  |  |   |                   |

### **DP-4100N**



### **DP-4065N**



# **Amplifiers**



# **CPD Series**

# DRIVING EARTH SHAKING AUDIO FROM THE FRONT OF THE VENUE, ALL THE WAY TO THE BACK.



# **TECHNOLOGY**

Working in stereo, parallel or bridged modes CPD is built for a multitude of sound system formations. Class AB (CPD1000 / CPD1600) and Class H (CPD2600 / CPD3600 / CPD4800) topology has resulted in a dynamic, high headroom amp made for propelling your loudspeakers through thick and thin with complete clarity.

# **PROTECTION & DURABILITY**

The CPD series is rife with technology that offers complete protection for your peace of mind. A built-in switchable limiter, allows over 8 Vrms signal through without distortion. In addition, it is equipped with thermal, overcurrent, DC and output short protect features.

# **PRECISION CONTROL**

Large rotary dials accurately adjust gain levels, and you will know when to do so from the clear and simple front panel. A 4 segment led formation displays shows vital power status, level, limit and protect information, keeping the sound engineer in the know.

# **RELIABLE YET AFFORDABLE**

Maximum headroom audio fidelity and durability are of course vital, whilst additionally we pride ourselves on unbeatable value. The CPD series is manufactured under our strict quality assurance as are all Wharfedale Pro products, making an amp you can trust from price to performance.



# **OPERATING MODE SWITCHES**

There are 3 different operating modes switchable for the CPD series amplifiers.

STEREO - Each channel remains independent. The amplifier may be used for two different signals.

**PARALLEL** - This connects both inputs together. One signal feeds both channels. Each channel's Gain control and loudspeaker connection remain independent.

BRIDGE - This combines both channels into a single channel with twice the output power.

- Class H topology (CPD2600 / CPD3600 / CPD4800)
- Class AB topology (CPD1000 / CPD1600)
- Suitable for mobile use, touring, rental and installation
- Stereo, Bridge and Parallel modes
- Switchable limiter •
- Status and clip LEDs
- Thermal, overcurrent, DC & output short protect circuitry •
- Continuously variable speed fans •

# **EASY TO CLEAN**

Amplifiers often work in hot and dusty environments and, over time, the fans of an amp can easily suck this dirt in. Dirty cooling fans reduce efficiency and lead to overheating.

Its for this reason that we made our hardworking CPD series really easy to clean. Simply unscrew the front grille, brush off the air filters, and put the grille back on.

Very cool!

n

6

Co

Di

Ne

Gı



| CPD | seri | ies | 2 |
|-----|------|-----|---|
|     |      |     |   |

|                                | ) _ /th (           |                          | ) 492 (                    |                         |                                    |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Nodel Name                     | CPD1000             | CPD1600                  | CPD2600                    | CPD3600                 | CPD4800                            |
| tereo Power Output : RMS       |                     |                          |                            |                         |                                    |
| Ω x 2                          | 230 w               | 400 w                    | 650 w                      | 870 w                   | 1000 w                             |
| Ω x 2                          | 350 w               | 620 w                    | 1000 w                     | 1300 w                  | 1500 w                             |
| ridged Mono Power Output : RMS |                     |                          |                            |                         |                                    |
| Ω                              | 700 w               | 1200 w                   | 1940 w                     | 2590 w                  | 3000 w                             |
| Ω                              | 1000 w              | 1600 w                   | 2600 w                     | 3600 w                  | 4800 w                             |
| requency Response              | 20 Hz - 30 kHz      | 20 Hz - 30 kHz           | 20 Hz - 30 kHz             | 20 Hz - 30 kHz          | 20 Hz - 30 kHz                     |
| opology                        | Class AB            | Class AB                 | Class H                    | Class H                 | Class H                            |
| nputs                          | 2 x XLR             | 2 x XLR                  | 2 x XLR                    | 2 x XLR                 | 2 x XLR                            |
| Dutputs                        | 2 x NL4<br>2 x XLR  | 2 x NL4<br>2 x XLR       | 2 x NL4<br>2 x XLR         | 2 x NL4<br>2 x XLR      | 2 x NL4,2 x binding posts, 2 x XLR |
| nput Sensitivity & impedance   |                     |                          |                            |                         |                                    |
| ensitivity                     | 0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)  | 0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)       | 0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)         | 0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)      | 0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)                 |
| alanced XLR input              | 20 ΚΩ               | 20 ΚΩ                    | 20 ΚΩ                      | 20 ΚΩ                   | 20 ΚΩ                              |
| laximum Input Level            | 22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)   | 22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)        | 22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)          | 22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)       | 22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)                  |
| oltage Gain                    | 35 dB               | 37 dB                    | 39 dB                      | 41 dB                   | 42 dB                              |
| lew Rate                       | >40 V / us          | >40 V / us               | >40 V / us                 | >40 V / us              | >40 V / us                         |
| rosstalk                       | <-70 dB             | <-70 dB                  | <-70 dB                    | <-70 dB                 | <-75 dB                            |
| /N                             | >100 dB             | >100 dB                  | >100 dB                    | >100 dB                 | >100 dB                            |
| Distortion (1 W)               | <0.02%              | <0.02%                   | <0.02%                     | <0.02%                  | <0.02%                             |
| Damping Factor                 | >300                | >300                     | >300                       | >300                    | >300                               |
| ontrols                        |                     |                          |                            |                         |                                    |
| ront panel                     |                     | AC Swit                  | tch, CH 1 and CH 2 Gain    | Knobs                   |                                    |
| lear panel                     |                     | Parallel, Stereo         | & Bridge Mode Switch;      | Limiter Switch          |                                    |
| rotections                     | Thermal prote       | ct, Over-current protect | , Output DC protect, Ou    | tput short protect, Pow | er on/off mute                     |
| ndicators                      |                     | Pc                       | ower, Protect, Signal, Pea | ak                      |                                    |
| cooling                        |                     |                          | Variable Speed Fan         |                         |                                    |
| Dimensions                     | 88 x 483 x 330 mm   | 88 x 483 x 330 mm        | 88 x 483 x 450 mm          | 88 x 483 x 450 mm       | 88 x 483 x 450 mm                  |
| let Weight                     | 11 kg / 24.25 lbs   | 13 kg / 28.66 lbs        | 19 kg / 41.88 lbs          | 22 kg / 48.50 lbs       | 23.5 kg / 51.80 lbs                |
| iross Weight                   | 12.5 kg / 27.55 lbs | 14.5 kg / 31.96 lbs      | 22.5 kg / 49.60 lbs        | 25.5 kg / 56.22 lbs     | 27 kg / 59.52 lbs                  |

# **Amplifiers**



# **MASSIVE TRANSFORMERS**

are built around heavy-duty toroidal transformers.

These deliver smooth and consistent power into the amplifier circuits, resulting in stable and reliable audio output power.

# **MP Series**

# WITH HUGE TORIODAL TRANSFORMERS MP AMPS GO ALL THE WAY DOWN TO 2 $\Omega$



Protection













**Built-in Thermal** Low impedance compatibility

Ω





Overcurrent, DC and **Output Short Protection** 

**Built To Last** High Quality Torroid Transformers



Suitable for portable sound reinforcement or fixed installations, our MP models deliver up to 2800 w into a 4  $\Omega$  load in a rugged 3U, 19" rack mount enclosure. Their advanced transformer power supplies deliver high power with low distortion.

MP series also happily operate with 2  $\Omega$  loads, making them ideal to drive multi-speaker rigs.

A full suite of protection includes thermal, over-current, DC, short circuit protect and power on/off mute. The MP Series features XLR inputs and linked outputs with a maximum input level of +22 dBu allowing integration with any typical professional audio system. The variable speed fans keep the amplifier rack quiet when not in use.

# **OPERATING MODE SWITCHES**

There are 2 different operating modes switchable for the MP series amplifiers.

### STEREO

Each channel remains independent. The amplifier may be used for two different signals.

### BRIDGE

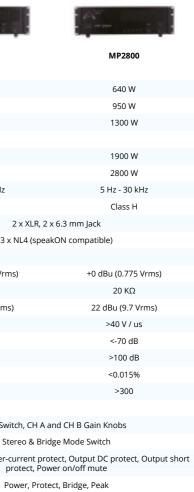
This combines both channels into a single channel with twice the output power.



- MP2800: 950 W x 2 @ 4 Ω (RMS), 640 W x 2 @ 8 Ω (RMS), 2800 W @ 4 Ω (BTL) ٠
- MP1800: 600 W x 2 @ 4 Ω (RMS), 300 W x 2 @ 8 Ω (RMS), 1800 W @ 4 Ω (BTL) •
- Massive toroidal transformers
- 2 channels XLR inputs with link outputs •
- 3 x NL4 (speakON compatible) outputs
- 2 operation modes (Stereo and Bridge) •
- Power, Protect, Bridge and Peak indicators
- Thermal, over current, DC and output short protect.
- Power on/off mute
- Ultra quiet variable speed fans
- 3U rack mount chassis •
- Operate down to 2  $\Omega$  to drive multiple loudspeakers

| Model Name                    | MP1800  | MP2800              |  |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| Stereo Power Output           |   |                     |  |
| 8 Ω x 2                       | 300 W   | 640 W               |  |
| 4 Ω x 2                       | 600 W   | 950 W               |  |
| 2Ωx2                          | 900 W   | 1300 W              |  |
| Bridged Mono Power Output     |   |                     |  |
| 8 Ω                           | 1200 W  | 1900 W              |  |
| 4 Ω                           | 1800 W  | 2800 W              |  |
| Frequency Response            | 5 Hz - 30 kHz   | 5 Hz - 30 kHz       |  |
| Topology                      | Class AB  | Class H             |  |
| Inputs                        | 2 x XLR, 2 x  | 6.3 mm Jack         |  |
| Outputs                       | 3 x NL4 (speak  | ON compatible)      |  |
| Input Sensitivity & impedance |   |                     |  |
| Sensitivity                   | +0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)   | +0 dBu (0.775 Vrms) |  |
| Balanced XLR input            | 20 ΚΩ   | 20 ΚΩ               |  |
| Maximum Input Level           | 22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)   | 22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)   |  |
| Slew Rate                     | >30 V / us  | >40 V / us          |  |
| Crosstalk                     | <-70 dB   | <-70 dB             |  |
| S/N                           | >100 dB   | >100 dB             |  |
| Distortion (1 W)              | <0.05%  | <0.015%             |  |
| Damping Factor                | >300  | >300                |  |
| Controls                      |   |                     |  |
| Front panel                   | AC Switch, CH A an  | d CH B Gain Knobs   |  |
| Rear panel                    | Stereo & Bridg  | ge Mode Switch      |  |
| Protections                   | Thermal protect, Over-current protect, Output DC protect, Output protect, Power on/off mute |                     |  |
| Indicators                    | Power, Protec   | t, Bridge, Peak     |  |
| Cooling                       | Variable S  | Speed Fan           |  |
| Dimensions                    | 132 x 494 x 464 mm  | 132 x 494 x 464 mm  |  |
| Net Weight                    | 23.5 kg / 51.80 lbs   | 25 kg / 55 lbs      |  |
| Gross Weight                  | 25 kg / 55.11 lbs   | 27.5 kg / 61 lbs    |  |





# **Connect Series**

SLIM, SMALL FOOTPRINT USB MIXERS WHICH ARE AT HOME IN THE STUDIO AS MUCH AS THEY ARE ON THE ROAD.



Professional features such as Phantom power and balanced XLR microphone inputs give you full functionality and great sound in an ultra compact and cost effective package.

The Microphone pre-amplifiers use the same high quality components and construction methods that are employed in our flagship mixers.

All CONNECT mixers feature an intuitive, ergonomically designed user interface that is excellent for beginners and professionals alike. Comprehensive connectivity ensures that a CONNECT mixer will fit into any situation you need.





- High quality microphone preamplifiers with switchable global +48 V phantom power
- Balanced XLR Mic/Mono inputs with input gain control
- Stereo Channels with Balanced/Unbalanced 6.3 mm jack inputs
- Pan/Balance controls for all channels
- Clip LED for all mono channels

# **SPECIFICATIONS**





| Model Name            | Connect 502USB           | Connect 802USB           |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Channels              | 5                        | 6                        |
| Inputs                | 1 x XLR, 5 x 6.3 mm jack | 2 x XLR, 6 x 6.3 mm jack |
| Outputs               | 2 x 6.3 mm jack          | 2 x 6.3 mm jack          |
| Headphone Output      | 6.3 mm jack              | 6.3 mm jack              |
| FX                    | -                        | -                        |
| EQ                    | 2-Band                   | 3-Band                   |
| Phantom Power         | Yes                      | Yes                      |
| USB                   | 16 bit / 48 kHz          | 16 bit / 48 kHz          |
| Signal To Noise Ratio | >78 dB ±5 dB @ Max Gain  | >78 dB ±5 dB @ Max Gain  |
| Frequency Response    | 20 Hz-20 kHz ±2 dB       | 20 Hz-20 kHz ±2 dB       |
| Display               | Dual 4-Segment LED       | Dual 4-Segment LED       |
| Dimensions            | 50.9 x 143 x 183.8 mm    | 50.9 x 208 x 183.8 mm    |
| Weight                | 0.64 kg / 1.62 kg        | 0.92 kg / 1.9 kg         |

# **Mixers**

- Separate Main Mix and Phones outputs with level controls
- Stereo 4 segment LED meters
- Stereo 6.3 mm headphone outputs
- Full duplex 16 bit / 48 kHz USB interface, with destination switches





| Connect 1002FX/USB  | Connect 1202FX/USB   |
|---|--|
| 10  | 12   |
| 2 x XLR, 10 x 6.3 mm jack   | 4 x XLR, 12 x 6.3 mm jack  |
| 4 x 6.3 mm jack   | 4 x 6.3 mm jack  |
| 6.3 mm jack   | 6.3 mm jack  |
| 56 FX Logic Acoustic Modelling FX:Roon<br>Plate, Hall and Gated Reverb. Chorus,<br>Flanger, Rotary Speaker, Delay | n,56 FX Logic Acoustic Modelling FX:Room,<br>Plate, Hall and Gated Reverb. Chorus,<br>Flanger, Rotary Speaker, Delay |
| 3-Band  | 3-Band   |
| Yes   | Yes  |
| 16 bit / 48 kHz   | 16 bit / 48 kHz  |
| >78 dB ±5 dB @ Max Gain   | >78 dB ±5 dB @ Max Gain  |
| 20 Hz-20 kHz ±1 dB  | 20 Hz-20 kHz ±1 dB   |
| Dual 4-Segment LED, FX Setting Display  | Dual 4-Segment LED, FX Setting Display   |
| 293.9 x 183.8 x 52.8 mm   | 360.2 x 183.8 x 52.8 mm  |
| 1.37 kg / 2.86 lbs  | 1.69 kg / 3.3 lbs  |

# **SL Series**

# **STUDIO/LIVE MIXING CONSOLES WITH BUILT-IN** FULL DUPLEX USB INTERFACING.



Designed to cater for a wide range of mid format mixing duties, the SL Series includes many features suited to both live sound and home studio applications.

A high quality class-compliant 2-input 2-output 16-bit / 48 kHz USB interface features on all models, with larger models featuring a flexible record bus and dedicated return channel that is great for live and home recording.

Studio grade microphone preamps are used throughout the range and have balanced XLR inputs. All channels also deliver balanced/ unbalanced TRS line level connectivity. In addition, all of the mono channels on larger models have a TRS insert point.

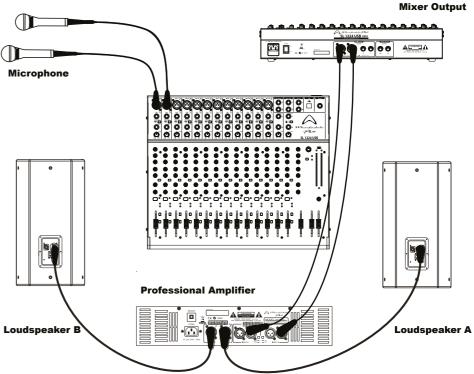
An ultra musical 3-band EQ is available on all channels, with an additional high pass filter on the mono channels. The SL 824 USB and SL 1224 USB feature a built in FX processor with 16 presets, giving unlimited creative potential. The on-board FX is supplemented by a dedicated FX send and 2 auxiliaries.

- Full duplex 2in/2out 16-bit 48kHz USB interface •
- Dedicated USB recording bus (SL 824 USB & SL 1224 USB only) •
- Switchable line/USB return channel (SL 824 USB & SL 1224 USB only)
- Studio grade phantom powered microphone pre-amps •
- Ultra musical 3 band EQ with high pass filters •
- Built-in digital FX with dedicated send (SL 824 USB & SL 1224 USB only) •
- 2 auxiliary sends (1 send on SL 424 USB) •
- Dedicated stereo return with level control
- Pan and Balance controls
- PFL for all channels •
- Control room and headphone outputs
- Master outputs with XLR and TRS connectors •



### WIRING DIAGRAM

### SL 1224 USB Mixer



**Amplifier Output** 

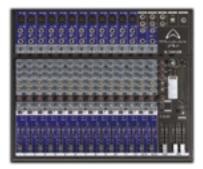




| Model Name                        | SL 424 USB  | SL 824 USB  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Channels                          | 8   | 12  |
| Inputs                            | 4 x XLR, 8 x 6.3 mm jack                                      | 10 x XLR, 12 x 6.3 mm jack  |
| Outputs                           | 2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm jack                                      | 2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm jack  |
| Headphone Output                  | 6.3 mm jack   | 6.3 mm jack   |
| Auxiliary sends                   | 1   | 2   |
| FX                                | Send / Return   | 16x Effects: (1)Hall1 (2)Hall2 (3)Room1 (4)Room2<br>(5)Room3 (6)Platereverb1 (7)Platereverb2<br>(8)Platereverb3 (9)Chorus (10)Flange (11)Delay1<br>(12)Delay2 (13)Chorus/Room1 (14)Chorus/Room2<br>(15)Bypass (16)Rotaryspeaker |
| EQ                                | 3 Band  | 3 Band with HPF   |
| Phantom Power                     | Yes   | Yes   |
| USB                               | 16 bit / 48 kHz   | 16 bit / 48 kHz   |
| Signal To Noise Ratio             | -127 dBu ±5 dBu Mic Pre Equivalent Input Noise                | -127 dBu ±5 dBu Mic Pre Equivalent Input Noise  |
| Frequency Response                | 20 Hz - 20 kHz ±2 dB  | 20 Hz - 20 kHz ±2 dB  |
| Display                           | 4 Segment Level LED with power and Phantom<br>Power indicator | 12 Segment Level LED with power and Phantom<br>Power indicator  |
| Dimensions: (H x W x D)           | 76 x 248 x 262 mm   | 80 x 400 x 369 mm   |
| Weight<br>INCLUDES RACK MOUNT KIT | 2.7 kg / 5.95 lbs   | 5.2 kg / 11.46 lbs  |

# Mixers





| B |
|---|
|   |

### 14

| 12 x XLR, 14 x 6.3 mm jack |
|----------------------------|
|----------------------------|

2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm jack

### 6.3 mm jack 2

16x Effects: (1)Hall1 (2)Hall2 (3)Room1 (4)Room2 (5)Room3 (6)Platereverb1 (7)Platereverb2 (8)Platereverb3 (9)Chorus (10)Flange (11)Delay1 (12)Delay2 (13)Chorus/Room1 (14)Chorus/Room2 (15)Bypass (16)Rotaryspeaker

3 Band with HPF

Yes

16 bit / 48 kHz

-127 dBu ±5 dBu Mic Pre Equivalent Input Noise

20 Hz - 20 kHz ±2 dB

12 Segment Level LED with power and Phantom Power indicator

80 x 400 x 475 mm

6.85 kg / 15.10 lbs

# 103

# **PMX Series**

# LIGHTWEIGHT, COMPACT AND PORTABLE POWERED MIXERS



Designed to be a perfect balance of portability and power the PMX Series are suitable for use in a wide range of portable sound applications. Everything you need to mix and amplify microphones and line level sources is included in one box, with an ergonomic carry handle to aid transportation. The one box concept speeds up your setup time and allows you to start your performance quicker than ever before.



- Lightweight Class-D Amplifier Modules
- USB input and output (PMX 710)
- High-Efficiency Switch-Mode Power Supplies
- Phantom Powered Balanced XLR Mic Inputs
- XLR, 6.3 mm jack and RCA Inputs
- Peak Indicator for Each Channel
- Built-in Digital FX
- Clip LED display
- 7-Band Graphic EQ on Master Section
- 4 Segment LED Metering

# PMX 500 SYSTEM

The PMX 500 System comprises of a PMX 500 powered mixer, a pair of 2-way PTX-8 8" loudspeakers, a DM5.0s dynamic microphone and all the necessary cables to connect it all together.

- 1 \* PMX 500 powered mixer •
- 2 \* Wharfedale Pro PTX-8 2-way loudspeakers •
- 1 \* Wharfedale Pro DM5.0s dynamic microphone
- 1 \* 4.5 m microphone cable & 2 speaker cables .
- 300 w peak







| Model Name             | PMX 500  | PMX 700  |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Channels               | 5  | 7  |
| Inputs                 | 4 x XLR, 5 x 6.3 mm jack, 2 x RCA Phono, USB   | 6 x XLR, 8 x   |
| Outputs                | 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) combi jack,<br>2 x RCA, 1 x 6.3 mm jack   | 2 x NL4 (sp<br>2 x RCA, 3 x                              |
| Power                  | 150 W RMS 4 Ω  | 150 W RMS  |
| Topology               | SMPS+ Class D  | SMPS+ Clas   |
| Channel EQ             | 2 Band   | 3 Band   |
| FX                     | 16 Effects (Hall1; Hall2; Room1; Room2; Room3;<br>Plate Reverb1; Plate Reverb2; Plate Reverb3;<br>Chorus; Flange; Delay1; Delay2; Chorus/Room1;<br>Chorus/Room2; Vocal Cancel; Rotary Speaker) | 16 Effects (<br>Plate Rever<br>Chorus; Fla<br>Chorus/Roo |
| Phantom Power          | Yes  | Yes  |
| USB                    | No   | No   |
| Noise                  | ±15 dB maximum   | ±15 dB ma  |
| Graphic equalizer      | 7 band graphic EQ (60 Hz, 120 Hz, 480 Hz, 1 KHz,<br>4 KHz, 8 KHz, 16 KHz) ±12 dB gain  | Dual 7 ban<br>1 KHz, 4 KH                                |
| Display                | Power, limit, signal and status LEDs   | Power, limi  |
| Dimensions (H x W x D) | 392 x 261 x 243 mm   | 392 x 261 x  |
| Net Weight             | 4.65 kg / 10.33 lbs  | 5.45 kg / 12   |
|                        |  |  |

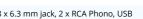
# **PMX 700 SYSTEM**

Comprised of a PMX 700 powered mixer, a pair of 2-way PTX-12 12" loudspeakers, a DM5.0s dynamic microphone and, once again, all the necessary cables to connect it all together.

- 1 \* PMX 700 powered mixer
- 2 \* Wharfedale Pro PTX-12 2-way loudspeakers
- 1 \* Wharfedale Pro DM5.0s dynamic microphone
- 1 \* 4.5 m microphone cable & 2 speaker cables
- 1000 w peak







peakON compatible) combi jack, x 6.3 mm jack

MS x 2 4 Ω

ass D

s (Hall1; Hall2; Room1; Room2; Room3; /erb1; Plate Reverb2; Plate Reverb3; lange; Delay1; Delay2; Chorus/Room1; oom2; Vocal Cancel; Rotary Speaker)

### aximum

nd graphic EQ (60 Hz, 120 Hz, 480 Hz, Hz, 8 KHz, 16 KHz) ±12 dB gain

nit, signal and status LEDs

x 243 mm

12 lbs



### PMX 710

| 6 x XLR, 6 x 6.3 mm jack, 2 x RCA Phono, USB                         |
|--|
| 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) combi jack,<br>2 x RCA, 3 x 6.3 mm jack |

250 W RMS x 2 4 Ω

SMPS+ Class D

### 3 Band

16 Effects (Hall1; Hall2; Room1; Room2; Room3; Plate Reverb1; Plate Reverb2; Plate Reverb3; Chorus; Flange; Delay1; Delay2; Chorus/Room1; Chorus/Room2: Vocal Cancel: Rotary Speaker)

### Yes

Yes

±15 dB maximum

Dual 7 band graphic EQ (60 Hz, 120 Hz, 480 Hz, 1 KHz, 4 KHz, 8 KHz, 16 KHz) ±12 dB gain

Power, limit, signal and status LEDs

392 x 261 x 243 mm

5.7 kg / 12.67 lbs

# Versadrive



To get the most from any PA system, external signal processing is essential. To route, tune and to protect.

The flagship SC-48 FIR Versadrive delivers new levels of processing power and parameter control to get EVEN more from any PA system.

What's special about this model ? The clue is in the product code ! FIR Filtering ! FIR Filtering gives independent control of magnitude and phase, more detailed equalisation and optimization of frequency and power response. This leads to highly improved system performance.

Remote control editing via PC is handled by USB connection, D-sub connector (RS232 / 485) the and Ethernet interface (RJ45). Editing software is included.

**Example system with FIR filtering** 

In the end, SC-48 FIR brings improved system performance through the inclusion of powerful FIR filtering. Let's get serious! Think dif-FIR-ently about DSP!



- Internal DSP + FIR filtering
- 4 in / 8 out matrix
- 96 KHz samping rate
- Software control
- 32-bit DSP
- AES Digital input

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

**Example system without FIR filtering** 

# 

| Model Name            | SC-48 FIR   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Input channels        | 4   |
| Output channels       | 8   |
| Frequency response    | 20 Hz-20 KHz, -0.3 dBu  |
| Signal to noise ratio | >115 dBu  |
| Distortion            | <0.005 at 1 KHz (0 dBu)   |
| Crosstalk             | <100 dB below full scale  |
| Maximum input level   | +18 dBu   |
| Maximum output level  | +20 dBu   |
| Input impedance       | Balanced 500 K $\Omega$ , Unbalanced <500 K $\Omega$            |
| Digital processing    | 24-bit sigma-delta, 96 KHz sampling rate.<br>20 × 2 LCD Display |
| AC Power              | AC 100-240 V  |
| H x W x D             | 480 × 245 × 450 mm  |
| Weight                | 2.88 kg   |



The Versadrive series also features signal processors which do not have FIR filtering. These models are SC-24, SC-36, SC-48 and, the entry SC-26.

All Versadrives deliver all the digital signal processing and detailed control that a live sound engineer needs. Packaged into a neat 1U rack design, an intuitive and concise front panel with LCD screen enables engineers to make essential adjustments to the speaker configuration with accuracy.

Whether we like it or not, it's a reality that PA systems are complex. A lot of time is spent selecting the best loudspeaker and amplifier combinations, and systems can easily grow. Its therefore essential to maintain control to ensure the best quality sound throughout the rig.

Versadrive DSP Digital Matrix Processors puts that control at your fingertips (but can also be password protected to avoid giving up that control to inexperienced users!)

All models feature the highest quality 24-bit 96 kHz AD/DA convertors and the internal DSP is handled by a 40-bit processor. All models deliver granular control over all aspects of audio. From input and output phase adjustment, delay timing, compression, limiting, parametric EQ, and multiple choices of HP and LP filtering, it's easy to tweak the parameters until the system is perfectly balanced.

For even more control, all Versadrives are supplied with editing and librarian software. This allows for onscreen editing of all parameters and for setups to be backed up securely along with any other installation and touring documents that the Engineer needs.

With USB, RS232 and RS485 connectivity, Versadrive can be integrated into any system. As the system grows, so can Versadrive, and up to 255 units can be cascaded.



# **SPECIFICATIONS**

| Input Effects        | Gain, Mute, Link, High-pass filter, Low-pass filter, Noise Gate,<br>8PEQ, 31 band graphic EQ, Phase, Delay |
|----------------------|--|
| Output Effects       | Crossover, 5PEQ, Gain, Mute, Compressor / Limiter, Phase,<br>Delay, Link                                   |
| Software             | Included via CD or download. Full matrix input output control.<br>Intuitive UI.                            |
| User Presets         | 20   |
| Total units linkable | 255 via RS485 and optional wireless router   |
| Audio Inputs         |  |
| SC-24                | 2 x Balanced XLR   |
| SC-36                | 3 x Balanced XLR   |
| SC-48                | 4 x Balanced XLR   |
| Audio Outputs        |  |
| SC-24                | 4 x Balanced XLR   |
| SC-36                | 6 x Balanced XLR   |
| SC-48                | 8 x Balanced XLR   |
| USB                  | 1 (PC Control)   |
| Ethernet             | 1  |
| RS232 Port           | 1  |
| Frequency Response   | 20 Hz - 20 kHz   |
| S/N Ratio            | >115 dB  |
| Distortion (THD)     | <0.005 at 1 kHz (0 dBu)  |
| Max output level     | +20 dBu  |
| Impedance            | <500 Ω   |
| D/A Convertors       | 24-bit Sigma Delta   |
| Sampling Rate        | 96 kHz   |
| Display              | 20 x 2 LCD Parameter / Function Display,<br>5-Segment Led Level Display                                    |
| Dimensions           | 480 x 50 x 45 mm   |
| Weight               | 2.62 kg  |
|                      |  |

# **Signal Processors**

### **Downloadable Presets**

Visit www.wharfedalepro. com for the latest preset downloads

- 24-bit 96 kHz AD/DA convertors
- 40-bit internal processing
- USB / RS232 and RS485 connectivity
- User friendly Password protected front panel operation

| 4 <u>111</u>                    |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Model Name                      | SC-26  |
| Frequency Response<br>(±0.5 dB) | 20 Hz – 20 kHz                                       |
| DSP                             | 32 bit   |
| A/D D/A Converter               | 24 bit / 96 kHz                                      |
| S/N Ratio                       | >110 dB  |
| Delay time range                | 0-1000 ms  |
| Filter Types                    | Linkwitz-Riley, Bessel, Butterworth up to 48 dB/oct. |
| EQ                              | 6-band parametric / low shelf / high shelf           |
| Memory                          | 30 save slots  |
| Number of inputs                | 2  |
| Number of outputs               | 6  |
| Input connection                | XLR  |
| Output connection               | XLR  |
| PC connections                  | USB / 2 x RS485                                      |
| Net Weight                      | 3.6 kg / 7.94 lbs                                    |
| Gross Weight                    | 4.6 kg / 10.14 lbs                                   |
| Product dimensions              | 44 x 482 x 190 mm                                    |

# **DM Series mics**

# OUR TRIED-AND-TESTED RUGGED DYNAMIC MICROPHONES.



A collection of robust and great sounding dynamic mics made to cut through the mix for detailed live vocal performance. High SPL capabilities combined with a super cardioid pickup patterns means these microphone can produce high gain before feedback and a high signal to noise ratio.

# **SOLID BUILD**

We mount the microphone capsule in one of our most durable solid cast metal alloy housings. A gold plated XLR connector ensures quality and durability previously unseen at this price point.

# **USE WITH LOUD SOUND SOURCES**

High SPL capabilities and wide frequency responses also mean that DM series microphones can adapt themselves to particularly loud sound sources including guitar cabinets and drums for both live and studio environments alike. DM series mics are designed for real performers and sound engineers who love live, loud music. The capsule inside a DM series mic can withstand an extreme level SPL without distortion, keeping a clear sound for even the loudest of performers.

- Robust dynamic super cardioid microphones
- High SPL capabilities
- High performance capsules
- Low distortion
- Tailored for vocals
- Also suitable for drums, guitar cabs and other high SPL sound sources
- Rugged cast metal body .
- Steel mesh grille
- Internal pop shield



The classic single DM5.0s ships in a colour display box and is supplied with 1 x 5.0 meter XLR to XLR cable.

The supplied balanced cabling makes this ideal for connecting to audio mixers and amplifiers.



# **TWO**..... **3 PACK AVAILABLE TOO**

The DM5.0s mic above is also available as a 3-pack. This includes a foam padded road-ready polypropylene carry case with 3 mic stand adapters.

# THREE.....

### DM5.0sj

The same classic DM5.0s mic but supplied with a 3.0 meter XLR to unbalanced 1/4" jack cable. Ideal for connecting to consumer amplification products.

# FOUR..... DM5.0Pro

When using a pro microphone on stage or in the studio, the Engineer must have control from the mixer desk. If a mic ON / OFF switch is changed without the Engineers knowledge, it can lead to big problems! The DM5.0Pro solves this problem. It has no switch. The DM5.0Pro is discrete on-stage and does not detract from the performance.

DM5.0Pro uses the same great sounding capsule from the DM5.0s. It also uses the same great road-ready construction as the DM5.0s but, without the potential confusion which can be caused by a switch.

# .....CHECK!

### DM-57

Using the same capsule and electronics as the classic DM5.0s, this new variant is something fresh. An all-new cosmetic design features a black body, yellow short throw switch and a silver pop shield.

A great sounding, all-round mic ideal for vocals, guitars, drums and brass. On stage or in the studio, DM-57 will deliver great sound and great 'fresh' looks for a lifetime.

| Model Name         | DM5.0s                       | DM5.0sj                                  |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Transducer type    | Dynamic                      | Dynamic                                  |
| Frequency Response | 50 Hz – 12 kHz               | 50 Hz – 12 kHz                           |
| Polar Pattern      | Super cardioid               | Super cardioid                           |
| Output Impedance   | 600 Ω                        | 600 Ω                                    |
| Sensitivity        | -52 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)         | -52 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)                     |
| Off axis rejection | >20 dB at 180°               | >20 dB at 180°                           |
| Maximum SPL        | >135 dB                      | >135 dB                                  |
| ON/OFF Switch      | Yes - long throw             | Yes - long throw                         |
| Switch colour      | Red                          | Red                                      |
| Pop Shield colour  | Black                        | Black                                    |
| Body colour        | Grey                         | Grey                                     |
| Cable / Connector  | 3 pin gold plated male XLR   | 3 pin gold plated male >                 |
| Polarity           | Pin 2 hot                    | Pin 2 hot                                |
| Housing            | Solid cast metal alloy       | Solid cast metal alloy                   |
| Supplied cable     | 5.0 meter XLR (f) -> XLR (m) | 3.0 meter XLR (f) -> 6.3 i<br>unbalanced |
| Weight             | 300 g                        | 300 g                                    |
|                    |                              |  |

# **Microphones**











|     | DM5.0Pro                     | DM-57                        |
|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|     | Dynamic                      | Dynamic                      |
|     | 50 Hz – 12 kHz               | 50 Hz – 12 kHz               |
|     | Super cardioid               | Super cardioid               |
|     | 600 Ω                        | 600 Ω                        |
|     | -52 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)         | -52 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)         |
|     | >20 dB at 180°               | >20 dB at 180°               |
|     | >135 dB                      | >135 dB                      |
|     | No                           | Yes - short throw            |
|     | n/a                          | Yellow                       |
|     | Black                        | Silver                       |
|     | Grey                         | Black                        |
| XLR | 3 pin gold plated male XLR   | 3 pin gold plated male XLR   |
|     | Pin 2 hot                    | Pin 2 hot                    |
|     | Solid cast metal alloy       | Solid cast metal alloy       |
| ßmm | 5.0 meter XLR (f) -> XLR (m) | 5.0 meter XLR (f) -> XLR (m) |
|     | 300 g                        | 300 g                        |

# KMD-7 pack

A ONE STOP DRUM MICROPHONE PACKAGE GREAT FOR LIVE AND HOME STUDIO USE.

# **WF-300**

WIRELESS MICROPHONE SYSTEM ....WITH EQ!

The KMD-7 pack consists of two KM3's, a KM4 and four KM5's.

These are Wharfedale Pro microphones specifically engineered for maximum coverage of a complete drum kit.

The mics are supplied in a durable plastic case with comprehensive foam padding to protect them from a lifetime on the road.

# **SPECIFICATIONS**



Model Name KM-3 (2 included) Transducer type Condensor Frequency Response 30 Hz - 20 kHz Polar Pattern Cardioid Output Impedance <1000 Ω -46 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa) Sensitivity Off axis rejection >18 dB at 180 Maximum SPL >120 dB **ON/OFF** Switch Yes 3 pin gold plated male XLR Cable / Connector Polarity Pin 2 hot Housing Zinc alloy 30 x 154 x 21 mm Dimensions 120 g Weight

- Unidirectional polar responses
- Neodymium magnets (Except KM-3)
- Dent-resistant steel grilles
- Rugged cast Zinc alloy body
- Gold-plated XLR connector



KM-4 (1 included)

Dynamic

250 Ω

>135 dB

Pin 2 hot

Zinc alloy

240 g

Yes

30 Hz - 12 kHz

Super cardioid

>20 dB at 180°

-54 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)

3 pin gold plated male XLR

58.6 x 77.8 x 27 mm



| KM-5 (4 included)          |
|----------------------------|
| Dynamic                    |
| 50 Hz – 16 kHz             |
| Super cardioid             |
| 250 Ω                      |
| -54 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)       |
| >22 dB at 180°             |
| >130 dB                    |
| Yes                        |
| 3 pin gold plated male XLR |
| Pin 2 hot                  |
| Zinc alloy                 |
| 45.2 x 61.3 x 24 mm        |
| 170 g                      |



The new WF-300 Wireless Microphone system brings advanced digital signal transmission technologies together with the highest quality audio components to create a wireless mic system that is both simple to use and delivers great quality audio - over a long range!

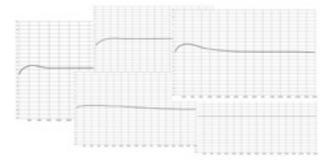
- 5 x Internal EQ settings embedded inside mics •
- Easy to change the EQ curve to suit the performer
- Long range in excess of 100 m line of sight
- Simple IR syncing •
- Large LCD backlit displays
- Robust dynamic mics with gyroscopic automate / unmute.
- 600-690 MHz and 863-865 MHz models
- 2 x 100 channels (600-690 MHz version)
- 2 x 4 channels (863-865 MHz version)



# **Microphones**

# EQ MODES

WF-300 features 5 specially tuned EQ settings embedded inside its microphones. These allow the user to adjust the EQ curve of the mics to suit the character of their voice. This makes using the WF-300 a pleasure and helps the performer feel 'comfortable' with their sound.



# CONSTRUCTION

The microphones themselves are made from robust alloy with a dent-resistant spring-steel grille. The LCD display inside the mic also helps the user to monitor the battery level and channel selections.

The mics also feature an internal gyroscope which senses movement making automute/unmute a seamless experience for the performer.

# **AEROLINE VOCAL**

•

•

# HANDHELD UHF WIRELESS MIC SYSTEM

# BRACKETS

# FOR THE PERFECT INSTALLATION

# FOR THE VOICE

Made specifically for solo vocal performances, the Aeroline Vocal Wireless mic system delivers perfect vocal clarity over long distances, in a simple to use package.

A specially designed microphone capsule captures the detail and warmth of the voice, ensuring that the system gets the best possible quality audio input.

This signal is then transmitted to the 'small footprint' receiver with dual antennae using True Diversity technology. This results in a system which works over long distances without drop-outs.

Unique to products at this price point are the backlit LCD displays on both the mic and the receiver. This makes setup and control simple.

With its high quality capsule, superb long range performance and easy operation, Aeroline Vocal delivers everything the vocalist or presenter needs.





- Easy to setup with infrared syncing.
- True diversity system signal stability over long distances. •
- Backlit LCD's on mic and receiver. Easy to see on-stage.
- High quality vocal microphone capsule design.
- Two versions available - 598-694 MHz or 863~865 MHz working frequency

| Included items           | AEROLINE VOCAL                               | AEROLINE VOCAL                                  |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| Working frequency        | 863-865 MHz                                  | 598-694 MHz                                     |
| Modulation mode          | UHF  | UHF   |
| Channels                 | 81   | 324   |
| Operating distance       | about 80 m (line of sight)                   | about 80 m (line of sight)                      |
| RF generator mode        | PLL Frequency Synthesizer                    | PLL Frequency Synthesizer                       |
| RF bandwidth             | 2 MHz  | 96 MHz  |
| RF frequency precision   | +/- 10 ppm                                   | +/- 20 ppm                                      |
| Audio frequency response | 50 Hz-16 KHz(200 mV input )                  | 50 Hz-16 KHz                                    |
| SNR                      | > 95 dB (A weighted)                         | > 90 dB (A weighted)                            |
| THD                      | <0.8% / 1 KHz (200 mV output )               | <0.5% / 1 KHz (300 mV output )                  |
| Transmitter              |  |   |
| Dynamic range            | > 95 dB                                      | > 90 dB   |
| Output Power             | 30 mW  | 10 mW   |
| Display                  | LCD  | LCD   |
| Current consumption      | <150 mA / 3 v                                | <180 mA / 3 v                                   |
| Power supply             | 2 x AA or AA rechargeable batteries          | 2 x AA or AA rechargeable batteries             |
| Transducer pickup head   | Moving coil                                  | Moving coil                                     |
| Pickup mode              | Super cardioid                               | Super cardioid                                  |
| Sensitivity              | <- 55 dB ± 3 dB (0 dB = 1 V / Par at 1 KHz)  | <- 55 dB $\pm$ 3 dB (0 dB = 1 V / Par at 1 KHz) |
| Maximum SPL              | > 105 dB SPL                                 | > 105 dB SPL                                    |
| Battery life             | About 8 hours(related to the battery quality | ) About 6 hours(related to the battery quality) |
| Receiver                 |  |   |
| Sensitivity              | -105 dBm                                     | -95 dBm   |
| Harmonic distortion      | <0. 5% / 1 KHz (200 mV output)               | <0. 5% / 1 KHz (300 mV output)                  |
| Display                  | LCD  | LCD   |
| Audio outputs            | Balanced XLR plus 1/4" jack                  | Balanced XLR plus 1/4" jack                     |
| Power supply             | 12 V / 500 mA                                | 12 V / 500 mA                                   |

# WPB-1

The multiple rigging points on Titan 12, 15 and SI-X mean that the WPB-1 can be secured to the bottom of these loudspeakers. Steel construction and available in black or white finish.



# WPB-3

Perfect for Titan 8 and Titan 8A MKII.

The WPB-3 is attached to an appropriate mounting surface using any suitable combination of the 10 mounting points that are provided. The loudspeaker is then attached to the bracket using 4 threaded inserts. A WPB-3 provides secure and versatile mounting with control over both pan and tilt, 0° to 40° of downward tilt are available.



# WPB-T8

Customised U-Bracket for the Titan 8 (active or passive). Optimised for close-to-wall installation. Steel construction and available in black or white finish.





# WPB-2

The WPB-2 is equipped for a wide range of Wharfedale Pro speakers and will work with other PA speakers which use a 35 mm speaker pole input. Steel construction and available in black or white finish.



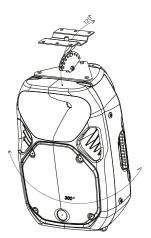


## WPB-6

Ceiling bracket for all models of Titan 12. 360° rotation and 120° of adjustable angle.

Using the 3 top rigging points, this bracket has 360° rotation and 120° angle adjustment.

It has never been so quick and straightforward to install a Titan.



# **WPB-T12**

Customised U-Bracket for the Titan 12 (active or passive). Optimised for close-to-wall installation. Steel construction.



# **POLES & CONTROLS**

# HARDWEARING POLES FOR HARDWORKING RIGS

# BAGS

# DURABLE PROTECTION FOR TRANSIT

# SP-1X

The SP-1X speaker poles are just over a metre in length and are constructed from steel.

SP-1X is 35 mm in diameter at both ends.

It extends to 1340 mm and supports up to 50 kg.

# SP-2X

The SP-2X speaker poles are just over a metre in length and are constructed from steel.

SP-2X is 35 mm in diameter but uses an M20 at one end.

It supports up to 50 kg and extends to 1340 mm

# SP-3

The SP-3 uses barometric air pressure to aid smooth and safe raising and lowering.

With an M20 thread on its base and a 35 mm top, the SP-3 extends all the way to 1340 mm.

SP-3 supports up to 50 kg

# SP-4

The SP-4 features a practical crank with folding handle.

With an M20 thread on its base and a 35 mm top, the SP-4 extends to 1100 mm.

SP-4 supports up to 60 kg

# WLA-28 and WLA-210X Tourbags

Protect your WLA array system with the WLA-28 and WLA-210X tourbags.

Removeable panels and front grille allow the WLA element to be used even while in its protective padded covering. Ideal for rental and touring applications, these tourbags will keep your system safe and protected during its hardworking lifespan!

For WLA-28, WLA-210X and WLA-210XSUB.

# Isoline 410 / 812 Tourbags

A hard-wearing durable Nylon fabric tourbag with 7mm internal padding to protect your PA system while on the road. The Isoline Tourbags feature carry-handle holes and elasticated edges for safe and secure transportation.

A convenient carry-pouch on the rear of the subwoofer tourbag is great place for accessory storage too.



Titan Tourbags add exceptional protection to Titan Active or Passive speakers, and to keep the same ergonomics and convenience, the bag has been designed with removable front covers, rear panels, side panels and speaker pole sections so you can move and install your speaker without ever having to take the tourbag off.

# Tourus 12" and Tourus 15" Soft covers

Padded and branded, these protective soft covers for Tourus 12" and Tourus 15" models will not only keep your new Tourus active speaker protected from dust when its not being used but also provides protection during transportation.

Handy handle holes give easy access to all 3 of the handles of the Tourus.

# WPR-26 MKII

The WPR-26 MKII makes switching between passive loudspeakers simple and tidy. 2 dual channel power amplifiers can be connected as sources and 6 pairs of passive loudspeakers can be connected as destinations. High power handling relays (1000 W+) allow you to switch between sets of speakers without having to re-route signal cables.

A front panel display gives visual feedback from the WPR-26 MKII including which input is selected and which destination loudspeakers are active, there is also facility to mute all devices and use the left input channel only. The WPR-26 MKII is designed to allow only one active destination, to avoid overloading the source amplifier with low impedance loads.

An IR remote control allows a demonstrator or customer to easily switch between amps and speakers while in an optimal listening position. The IR receiver has a 6m long cable that enables the equipment rack to be kept away from the demonstration area.







# Accessories



# **Typhon 12 Tourbags**

Made from durable nylon and with a thick inner padding, this tourbag allows 12" Typhons (Typhon-AX12 and Typhon-AX12-BT) to be used in extreme conditions - protecting the Typhon during transportation. The tour bag has been designed to give full access to the handles and the rear panel connectors and controls. A removable front cover allows the Typhon to be used while inside the tourbag.

Durable, accessible and printed with the iconic Wharfedale Pro logo, the Typhon 12" tourbag is attractive and practical.

# Titan Tourbags (for Titan 8", 12" and 15" models)

The front cover removes to show a unique mesh material, which adds additional protection and leaves the sound unfettered.

